INFORMATION DISCLOSURE (AIRPORT SERVICES) CONSULTATION UPDATE

PAPER WITH MARKED UP CHANGES TO DETERMINATION

OCTOBER 2010



Regulation Branch Commerce Commission Wellington NEW ZEALAND

11 October 2010 ISBN: 978-1-869451-17-2

Table of Contents

CHA	PTER 1: INTRODUCTION	.1
	Overview	
	Scope	
1.3	Next Steps	.1
1.4	Submissions	2
	PTER 2: UPDATES TO DRAFT DETERMINATION	
2.1	Introduction	.4
2.2	Summary of Updates	.4
2.3	Issues Raised in Submissions and Commission Responses—Summary Table	.5
СНА	PTER 3: DISCLOSURE TEMPLATE CHANGES	37

CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION

1.1 Overview

- 1.1.1 This paper sets out updates to the Commerce Act (Specified Airport Services Information Disclosure) Determination 2010¹ (draft Determination) published on 31 May 2010.
- 1.1.2 This is expected to be the final consultative step before the Commission makes its final Information Disclosure Determination for specified airport services in December 2010.
- 1.1.3 The Commission has made no final decisions in relation to information disclosure for specified airport services.

1.2 Scope

- 1.2.1 This paper provides for technical consultation on the revised draft Determination, attached as Appendix A. Submissions on the Draft Reasons Paper and draft Determination raised several issues and suggested a number of amendments. The revised draft Determination reflects the Commission's responses both to these submissions and to feedback received at the Technical Working Session held on 13 September 2010. The Commission's responses and updated draft decisions are set out in the summary table in Chapter 2, below.
- 1.2.2 The purpose of this technical consultation is to ensure that the Determination accurately reflects the Commission's updated draft decisions. The Commission seeks submissions from interested persons on whether the Determination achieves this purpose. Only issues raised that have resulted in changes to the Determination have been recorded.² Discussion of higher-level policy direction, or issues not included in the summary table, is out of the scope of this paper.

1.3 Next Steps

1.3.1 Following this technical consultation, the Commission intends to publish the Commerce Act (Specified Airport Services Information Disclosure) Determination 2010, together with the Final Reasons Paper.³

¹ Commerce Commission, Commerce Act (Specified Airport Services Information Disclosure) Determination 2010.

² A full summary of issues raised and the Commission's responses will be included in the final Reasons Paper.

³ These documents will be made available on the Commission's website, http://www.comcom.govt.nz.

Submissions 1.4

1.4.1 The Commission invites submissions on the technical drafting of the revised draft Determination (provided as Appendix A), and whether the revised draft Determination accurately reflects the Commission's updated draft decisions contained in this paper. Where a submitter considers that the updated draft decisions are not accurately reflected, the Commission requests that its submission include any necessary drafting amendments.

2

- 1.4.2 To facilitate feedback from submitters the Commission has provided electronic versions on its website of the Update Paper, revised draft Determination and Excel templates as follows:
 - Update Paper, with Appendix A containing the revised draft Determination (pdf document);
 - Update Paper with Determination Markups Update Paper, with Appendix A containing a marked up version of the revised draft Determination showing the changes since the draft version was published on 31 May 2010 (pdf document);
 - Draft templates of Schedules 2–20 & 26 to enable interested parties to submit edits and inserted comments that illustrate proposed revisions to these Schedules (Microsoft Excel document); and
 - Revised draft Determination to enable interested parties to submit markedup edits that illustrate proposed revisions to the document text (Microsoft Word document).
- 1.4.3 The Commission has received a late submission from the New Zealand Airports Association regarding Director Certification. The Commission invites submissions from all interested persons on this late submission, as part of this consultation.⁴
- 1.4.4 All submissions should be received by the Commission no later than **5pm Friday**, 5 November 2010.
- 1.4.5 To foster an informed and transparent process, the Commission intends to publish all submissions on its website. Accordingly, the Commission requests an electronic copy of each submission and requests that hard copies of submissions not be provided (unless an electronic copy is not available). The Commission also requires that these electronic copies be provided in an accessible form (ie, they are 'unlocked' and text can be easily transferred). If the submission contains confidential information or if the submitter wishes that the published version be 'locked', an additional document labelled "public version" should be provided. Submissions should be sent to:

NZAA, Topic for Technical Consultation Round—Director Consultation, letter to Commerce Commission, 27 September 2010. A copy of this submission may be found on the Commission's website at http://www.comcom.govt.nz/airports-information-disclosure/

or

regulation.branch@comcom.govt.nz; John Hamill Manager Airports and Input Methodologies **Commerce Commission** P.O. Box 2351 Wellington

Confidentiality

- 1.4.6 The Commission discourages requests for non-disclosure of submissions, in whole or in part, as it is desirable to test all information in a fully public way. It is unlikely to agree to any requests that submissions in their entirety remain confidential. However, the Commission recognises there will be cases where interested persons making submissions may wish to provide confidential information to the Commission.
- 1.4.7 If it is necessary to include such material in a submission the information should be clearly marked and preferably included in an appendix to the submission. Interested persons should provide the Commission with both confidential and public versions of their submissions in both electronic and hard-copy formats. The responsibility for ensuring that confidential information is not included in a public version of a submission rests entirely with the party making the submission.
- 1.4.8 Interested persons can also request that the Commission makes orders under s 100 of the Act in respect of information that should not be made public. Any request for a s 100 order must be made when the relevant information is supplied to the Commission and must identify the reasons why the relevant information should not be made public. The Commission will provide further information on s 100 orders if requested by interested persons, including the principles that are applied when considering requests for such orders. A key benefit of such orders is to enable confidential information to be shared with specified parties on a restricted basis for the purpose of making submissions. Any s 100 order will apply for a limited time only as specified in the order. Once an order expires, the Commission will follow its usual process in response to any request for information under the Official Information Act 1982.

CHAPTER 2: UPDATES TO DRAFT DETERMINATION

2.1 Introduction

2.1.1 In updating its draft Determination the Commission has considered submissions on the draft Determination and draft decisions; has taken into account input from interested persons at the Airports Information Disclosure Working Session held at Wellington Airport on 13 September 2010 ("working session"); and has considered submissions received in response to matters raised at that working session.

2.2 Summary of Updates

- 2.2.1 The Commission received submissions on its draft Determination from the following interested persons:
 - Auckland International Airport Limited ("AIAL"), including a crosssubmission;
 - Board of Airline Representatives New Zealand Inc ("BARNZ"), including a cross-submission;
 - Christchurch International Airport Limited ("CIAL"), including a crosssubmission;
 - New Zealand Airports Association ("NZAA"), including advice prepared by Airbiz Aviation Strategies Limited ("Airbiz") for the Joint Working Group and a cross-submission; and
 - Wellington International Airport Limited ("WIAL").
- 2.2.2 Submissions were received from the following parties on matters raised at the working session concerning the disclosure of information to allow interested persons to assess whether assets in the disclosed asset base are used and useful:
 - Air New Zealand Limited ("Air NZ");
 - AIAL, including a cross-submission;
 - BARNZ, including a cross-submission; and
 - NZAA, including a cross-submission.
- 2.2.3 A submission was received from NZAA and a cross submission was received from BARNZ on matters raised at the working session concerning the definition of terms.
- 2.2.4 Having considered these submissions,⁵ the Commission has updated the Determination in the following categories of information disclosure for specified airport services:
 - Historical Financial Information disclosures;

⁵ These submissions are available on the Commission's website at: http://www.comcom.govt.nz/information disclosure/

- Quality disclosures;
- Forecast Total Revenue and supporting information;
- Pricing and related disclosures; and
- Certification and Audit.
- 2.2.5 The Commission notes that substantial changes have been made to the information disclosure requirements relating to pricing statistics in Schedule 18. Details of these changes are set out in the pricing and related disclosures table in Chapter 2.

2.3 Issues Raised in Submissions and Commission Responses— Summary Table

2.3.1 The following table summarises issues raised in submissions and cross submissions to the Commission's Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and draft Commerce Act (Specified Airport Services Information Disclosure) Determination 2010, published on 31 May 2010. It also records the Commission's responses and resulting changes to the draft Determination. The table excludes suggested changes by submitters which, following Commission consideration, have not resulted in changes to the draft Determination.

#	Topic and Submitters' Views—Historical Financial Information	Commission's Response
1	Used and useful assets In the Input Methodologies Airport Services Draft Reasons Paper, the Commission proposed that the matter of whether an asset is both used and useful is appropriately left for interested persons to assess based on disclosed information. ¹ BARNZ considered that if the RAB was to contain assets regardless of their usefulness, then interested persons should be provided with sufficient information to make their own assessments of the asset's usefulness. NZAA considered that the RAB should contain all used assets regardless of their usefulness. ² ³ NZAA opposed the Commission's September 2010 proposal to disclose additional information relating to the usefulness of assets. NZAA considered that the proposal was backward looking, resulted in considerable compliance costs and would not assist interested persons to assess if the purpose of Part 4 is being met. ⁴	Airports should disclose sufficient information about assets such that interested persons can make their own assessments as to whether assets are 'useful'. The Commission considers that the compliance costs of preparing this information should be reasonable given the airports can present it in a summarised form and have flexibility in how the information is aggregated. It is reasonable to expect that the airports would maintain financial information on significant assets. As many assets in the RAB will contribute to future operations and reported costs (eg depreciation), providing information about these assets has a forward looking nature. The Commission notes that Schedule 26b(iv) also includes disclosure of asset life information. Refer to Input Methodologies consultation paper for further explanation. ⁵ Implementation The template for the initial RAB has been amended to provide information regarding the description and use of assets included in the initial RAB. New terms have been added to list of defined terms to support Schedule 26: allocated value; asset life; description of land; description of use (land); description of use (significant assets); Initial RAB; Initial RAB value; other assets; and significant assets.

-			
#	Topic and Submitters' Views—Historical Financial Information	Commission's Response	
2	Non-Standard depreciation NZAA and BARNZ both submitted that there should be a provision to disclose changes to both asset lives, and depreciation rates. ⁶ ⁷ This issue includes changes relating to assets which have become stranded.	Airports should be required to disclose changes to asset lives and depreciation rates which result in the introduction of or change to non-standard depreciation approaches. Airports should provide sufficient explanation to allow interested persons to make their own assessments regarding the changes adopted by the airport.	
	This issue menuces enanges relating to assets which have become stranded.	Implementation	
		A definition of 'Justification for change re non-standard depreciation methodology' was added to make the Commission's intent for the Schedules dealing with non-standard depreciation clear.	
		In Schedule 5 'flexible depreciation' has been renamed 'non-standard depreciation' to reflect Input Methodologies terminology.	
		As any write-downs for stranded assets will be covered by the Schedule describing changes for non-standard depreciation, there is no need for a separate statement for stranded assets. Hence the Commission has removed the separate statement for stranded assets from Schedule 5b(iii) and the list of defined terms.	
3	Segmented regulatory profit Schedule NZAA proposed that in Schedule 6 (now Schedule 8), which reports on segmented regulatory profit, that the column 'eliminations/transfers' should be removed. ⁸	The correct implementation of the cost allocation methodology and reporting of revenue in accordance with the requirements will eliminate the need for this column. This is because for any line item the sum of the values for segmented businesses should by definition equal the value of the regulated airport business.	
	BARNZ proposed maintaining it to provide disclosure of asset transfers. ⁹	Accordingly there will be no need to eliminate the effect of inter-segmental transactions to produce the aggregate view of the regulated airport business.	
		Retention of this column would not provide details about the transfer of assets between segmented businesses, as for assets the column only provides a year end view.	
		Implementation	
		Schedule 8 (formerly Schedule 6) amended by removing the 'eliminations/transfers' column.	
		Removed reference to the 'elimination/transfers' column from Schedule 9b(i) Regulatory/GAAP Adjustments.	

#	Topic and Submitters' Views—Historical Financial Information	Commission's Response
4	Safety, security and environmental expenditure NZAA proposed removing the separate disclosure as it would be difficult to implement. NZAA was concerned that a broad approach to airport security, safety and environmental expenditure might be adopted. ¹⁰ BARNZ did not support NZAA's proposal and submitted that safety is an important service provided by airports and therefore should be disclosed. BARNZ suggested that a narrower approach could be used to define this expenditure. ¹¹	Due to the integral nature of safety and security to airports there is considerable scope in how this item could be defined. Aviation Security Service (AVSEC) performs many airport security tasks (eg, passenger screening and perimeter security). AVSEC recovers their costs by fees levied on airlines on a per passenger basis. ¹² Hence, reporting airports' expenditure on safety, security and environment using a narrower definition would have limited benefit, due to the role performed by AVSEC. The use of a broader definition which included expenditure with a safety, security or environmental component would be problematic as it could extend to a high percentage of the airports activities (eg, the RESA component of a runway or runway lighting), and cost allocations would be arbitrary and difficult. Implementation The Commission has removed separate disclosure of safety and security operational expenses, or security, safety and environmental' capital expenditure from Schedules 3a, 5b, 7a and 7b, and defined terms.
5	Capital contributions The Commission had previously proposed that capital contributions payable to an airport should be disclosed as regulatory income. NZAA and BARNZ responded to this proposal by suggesting an amendment as to the scope of the consideration that was treated as income. ¹³ The Input Methodologies project has subsequently considered the issue of capital contributions and proposed that capital contributions should be netted off against the cost of the asset when it is recognised in the RAB, and hence not recognised as income.	To give effect to the approach proposed in the revised draft the Input Methodologies Determination, the Commission has revised the reporting templates to remove capital contributions from regulatory income. The netting off of the capital contributions against the value of the RAB is applied in the Determination through the definition of Assets Commissioned, which has been updated in the revised draft Input Methodologies Determination. Implementation The Commission has deleted capital contributions from income in Schedule 3a and Schedule 8. The Commission has deleted non-taxable capital contributions from Schedule 4.

0	Consultation Update Paper		
#	Topic and Submitters' Views—Historical Financial Information	Commission's Response	
6	 Level of Disaggregation for Airport Activity Income The Commission previously proposed that airports should disaggregate operating revenue from airfield activities into several categories defined by the Commission. Submissions from both NZAA and BARNZ identified problems with the proposed category terminal services income with NZAA arguing it was too small to warrant separate disclosure.¹⁴ BARNZ and NZAA differed over the relevance of separate disclosure of income related to safety and security (see item 4 above). Discussion at the industry workshop indicated that there are differences in the pricing structures used by airports. An issue is whether Schedules 3a and 6a should include separate disclosure of charges for the transportation of passengers between a terminal and an aircraft or other separated income relating to terminal services. NZAA proposed that income should be disclosed at a level sufficiently high 'to have application across all three airports'. 	Due to differences in how each airport charges its customers for airport activities, it will be difficult to implement predefined generic revenue categories which provide a meaningful level of disaggregation. The use of predefined categories could create difficulties for an airport should the categories not correspond with its pricing structure and for interested persons may imply a higher level of comparability than is warranted. Having Schedules 3a and 6a include revenue figures which correspond with each airport's pricing structure will allow interested persons to compare the revenues which airports have received to known price lists. To simplify compliance airports may combine the smaller line items. Revenue from leases, rentals and concessions should continue to be disclosed in its own predefined category. Implementation In Schedules 3a and 6a (new Schedule 8) the predefined income categories relating to safety and security, airfields, terminal services and passenger services have been removed. Instead, the Schedule has line items for airports to disclose the revenue received for each material charge for airport activities (eg, landing charges, passenger services charges). A separate line item 'other operating revenue' has been added to report smaller revenue flows to Schedules 3a and 8. Accordingly, all references to terminal services income have been removed from the Schedules and defined terms. New defined terms were added: airport activity charge; and other operating revenue.	
7	 Disclosure of land revaluation reports BARNZ proposed that the airports should publicly disclose valuation reports.¹⁵ NZAA responded to BARNZ that it agreed 'that valuation reports may be provided when valuations of regulated assets are undertaken'. NZAA considered that the BARNZ proposal was beyond the 'point of sufficiency' and that a high level summary should be sufficient.¹⁶ 	Public disclosure of the most recent land revaluation report is important as it will inform interested persons about the RAB which affects airports' disclosed capital costs. Implementation The Commission has added a new requirement (sub-clause 7.2) that the airports must disclose a recent valuation report when the report relates to land which is used in full or part in the provision of specified airport services.	

Consultation Opdate Paper		
Topic and Submitters' Views—Historical Financial Information	Commission's Response	
Adjustments to Initial RAB BARNZ proposed that detailed disclosures should be required "on adjustments to the 2009 disclosed asset base when setting the initial RAB". ¹⁷	The Commission considers that for the purpose of Part 4 it is only necessary to provide disclosure of the value of the initial adjustments to the initial RAB to the level shown in Schedule 27a.	
	The Commission notes, however, that:	
	 adjustments for 'assets held for future use' and 'works under construction' are rolled forwards under the reporting regime; and 	
	 airports must disclose the valuation reports for their MVAU land valuations under other parts of the Requirements. 	
	For the initial adjustments the Commission considers that requiring the airports to complete Schedule 10a for the disclosure years ended 2009 and 2010 will assist interested persons to understand the initial regulatory asset base.	
	Implementation	
	The Commission has amended clause 15.1 of the Requirements to require the airports to publish Schedule 10a 'Report on Asset Allocations' for the disclosure years ended 2009 and 2010, as part of the transitional provisions.	
Order of Schedules	The proposed repositioning will improve the readability of the regulatory reporting.	
BARNZ proposed that Schedule 6 and 7 should be located next to schedule 10 and 11 (presentation only issue). ¹⁸ NZAA had no objection to this proposal. ¹⁹	Implementation	
	Reorder schedules such that Schedules 6 and 7 become Schedules 8 and 9 respectively.	
Credit spread differential The draft Determination specified that the term of the debt premium will match the term of the risk-free rate and did not include a separate allowance for long term credit spread differential.	As part of the Input Methodologies project, the Commission considered the issue of long term credit spread differential. To give effect to the approach proposed by the Input Methodologies project, the Commission will recognise an allowance for long term credit spread. The new allowance applies only to airports whose debt portfolio has a weighted average original tenor greater than five years.	
their debt maturities to the life of the assets. ²⁰	Further explanation is provided in the Input Methodologies consultation papers.	
	Implementation	
	In the Report on Regulatory Profit (Schedule 3a) the line item 'Allowance for long term credit spread' has been added.	
	Schedule 3b(i) has been added to explain the allowance for long term credit spread. Subsequent 3b Schedules have been renumbered.	
	New terms has been added to list of defined terms to support Schedule 27b(i):	
	 allowance for long term credit spread; 	
	Adjustments to Initial RAB BARNZ proposed that detailed disclosures should be required "on adjustments to the 2009 disclosed asset base when setting the initial RAB". ¹⁷ Order of Schedules BARNZ proposed that Schedule 6 and 7 should be located next to schedule 10 and 11 (presentation only issue). ¹⁸ NZAA had no objection to this proposal. ¹⁹ Credit spread differential The draft Determination specified that the term of the debt premium will match the term of the risk-free rate and did not include a separate allowance for long term credit spread differential. Airports considered that prudent firms in a competitive market will match	

# Topic and Submitters' Views—Historical Financial Information Commission's Response		
Commission's Response		
 business day; 		
 book value; 		
 coupon rate; 		
 execution cost for an interest rate swap; 		
 issue date; 		
 notional debt issue cost readjustment; 		
 non-qualifying debt; 		
 original tenor; 		
 pricing date; 		
 qualifying debt; 		
 term credit spread difference; 		
 unweighted market bid yield equal to the original tenor; 		
 unweighted market bid yield of five year debt; and 		
 vanilla NZ\$ denominated nominal bonds. 		
The Commission has renamed 'regulatory profit / (loss) before tax' to 'regulatory profit / (loss) before tax & allowance for long term credit spread'.		
The Commission has redefined 'regulatory profit / (loss)' to reflect the allowance for long term credit spread.		
Existing defined terms should be amended to improve accuracy; consistency with the Input Methodologies draft Determination; and/or to assist the airports prepare the Schedules and/or interested persons understand the information disclosed.		
Implementation		
The following defined terms have been amended:		
 asset allocator; 		
 asset category; 		
 asset maintenance opex; 		
 asset management and airport operations opex; 		
 assets held for future use additions; 		
 assets not directly attributable; 		
 capital expenditure; 		

#	Topic and Submitters' Views—Historical Financial Information	Commission's Response
		 cost allocation adjustment;
		 cost allocator;
		 cost of financing works under construction;
		 financial year (replaced by disclosure year);
		 flexible depreciation methodology has been replaced with Non-Standard Depreciation Methodology;
		 gains / (losses) on asset sales;
		 line item;
		 net operating revenue;
		 new allocator or components;
		 non-standard depreciation disclosure;
		 operating cost category;
		 original allocator or components;
		 property plant and equipment (excluding works under construction);
		 RAB (tax value);
		 RAB investment;
		 Rationale;
		 revaluation rate;
		 tax depreciation;
		 tax value of asset disposals;
		 total directly attributable;
		 total not directly attributable;
		 unregulated activities (renamed unregulated services; and
		 works under construction.

#	Topic and Submitters' Views—Historical Financial Information	Commission's Response
12	Other new defined terms Add definitions for terms used in the templates or other parts of the Determination.	New defined terms should be added to explain terms used in the templates or other parts of the Determination. When appropriate these terms should refer to, or be consistent with, the Input Methodologies draft Determination. Defining terms will assist the airports prepare the Schedules and/or interested persons understand the information disclosed.
l		Implementation
		The following defined terms have been added:
		 asset value;
l		• other assets;
l		 holding cost;
ĺ		 initial value;
		 net revenue; and
		 tracking revaluations.

Quality Disclosures

#	Topic and Submitters' Views—Quality Disclosures	Commission's Response
1	Definition of arrival & departure times BARNZ proposed that arrival and departure time be defined in respect of on- block and off-block apron times, and noted that this would be in accordance with an overseas definition of on-time delays. ²¹	The draft Determination (through its arrival and departure time definitions) required that the busy hour and busy days in the throughput and departure delay disclosures be time-stamped using the touchdown and lift-off times provided to the airport by Airways Corporation.
	Working session attendees proposed that arrival and departure definitions be applied as follows: Schedule 12 on-time departure delay disclosures are based on off-block times; Schedule 13 busy periods on touchdown and lift-off times; and	Passenger terminal utilisation can be more accurately assessed by using passenger volume data time-stamped with on-block and off-block apron times, as this will more closely reflect terminal egress and ingress times.
	Schedule 14 busy periods on on-block/off-block times.	The Commission understands taxiway congestion does not contribute significantly to flight delays at present (although it may do so in the future). The airlines prefer to use off-block times when assessing on-time departure delays. The process to be developed by airports for establishing which party is responsible for each on-time delay will require involvement of both airports and airlines, and the Commission considers that defining departure delays in terms of off-block times may expedite the development of this process by providing consistency with current reporting practices.
		Attendees at the working session considered that airlines could provide information held on Airways' Collaborative Arrival Manager (CAM) system to airports to assist with the preparation of these disclosures.
		Implementation
		Schedule 12 on-time departure delay disclosures are now based on off-block times.
		Schedule 13 busy periods continue to be based on touchdown and lift-off times.
		Schedule 14 busy periods are now based on on-block/off-block times.
		Arrival time and departure time definitions have been replaced by terminal arrival time, runway arrival time, terminal departure time, and runway departure time definitions.
		The definition of on-time departure delays now specifies terminal departure time.
		The definition of passenger busy hour specifies terminal arrival time and terminal departure time.

#	Topic and Submitters' Views—Quality Disclosures	Commission's Response	
2	Schedule 13 (aircraft movements) busy day stand access Submitting parties proposed changing the aircraft categories. ²² NZAA also indicated that disclosure of stand use for each category may be impractical as aircraft movement data from Airways Corporation does not record the stand allocated to each flight, and proposed that instead total runway movements and an average 'per stand' figure be disclosed. ²³ The Sept 2010 workshop attendees agreed that contributing information can be sourced from airport/airlines allocation records, but noted that the stand allocation processes from which this information is derived will not pick up all stand usage (including parking spaces leased or reserved for military flights).	Disclosure of busy day stand access is important as it will contribute to an understanding of future investment requirements and the extent to which airports are able to meet the needs of passengers and air operators during periods of high demand. Aircraft categories that better reflect the type of aircraft than the flight route are appropriate to busy hour stand access disclosures. The revised draft Schedule 13 contains four aircraft categories for the disclosure of busy day aircraft movements. Of these, three categories relate to air passenger service flights with the fourth category consisting of all other flights which use airport apron stands. Passenger flights that take place within New Zealand and which do not land at any other airport (eg, scenic flights) do not constitute domestic flights under the definition of domestic and so would be included, along with non-passenger flights, in the 'Other' category. Also included in the 'Other' category are general aviation flights that take place within New Zealand.	
		Implementation	
		The aircraft categories for aircraft movements disclosure have been changed to:	
		 Air passenger services: 	
		- International;	
		- Domestic jet,	
		- Domestic turbo-prop;	
		• Other (incl. General Aviation).	
		Calculated totals are labelled 'Total aircraft movements during busy day'.	

00			
#	Topic and Submitters' Views—Quality Disclosures	Commission's Response	
3	 Definition of passenger Working session attendees agreed that 'passenger' should be a defined term and not be limited to revenue passengers. NZAA proposed that the definition of passenger should refer to persons transported by an operator of regular air passenger transport services. The definition of 'regular air passenger transport services' would replace the definition of 'scheduled operation', and would mean a service offered by an operator consisting of four or more air transport operations for the carriage of passengers between two or more aerodromes within any consecutive 28 day period, excluding charter, non scheduled and general aviation operations.²⁴ BARNZ disagreed, commenting that limiting passengers to those carried on regular air transport passenger services will not capture all passengers using terminal facilities. BARNZ proposed that 'passenger' be defined to mean any person carried on an aircraft, excluding: (a) Persons that do not use the specified passenger terminal activity facilities provided at that Airport; and (b) Crew operating the service. BARNZ also rejected NZAA's suggestion that the definition 'scheduled operation' be replaced, noting that the term 'scheduled' applies to a number of definitions that concern interruptions to service.²⁵ 	 Including a definition of passenger will improve comparability of passenger number information. The definition should reflect the number of people using the functional components of the terminal, irrespective of whether charges are levied on, or on behalf of, them by airports and airlines. The term 'scheduled operations' referred to scheduled movements which occurred within 15 minutes of the scheduled time. Although the term 'scheduled' appears in a number of the interruption to service definitions, it is not used in the sense of scheduled movements which occurred within 15 minutes of the scheduled time. Implementation 'Passenger' is defined to mean a person transported by an operator of an air passenger service, including airline staff on duty travel and passengering crew, excluding crew operating the service and excluding persons that do not pass through the passenger terminal while disembarking or embarking. 'Air passenger service' is defined to mean an air operation operated by an air operator for the carriage of passengers. The definition of 'scheduled operation' has been removed. 	
4	Schedule 12 interruptions to material services should exclude 3rd party services NZAA proposed that, due to the difficulty of collecting information, the scope of this disclosure be limited to airbridges owned by the airport. ²⁶ BARNZ proposed that an explanatory note be added to Schedule 12 stating "Disclosure of interruptions should not include interruptions to any assets owned and managed by a third party, and which are not being provided on behalf of, or under contract with, the Airport". ²⁷	Disclosures concerning interruptions to material services (including airbridges) are limited to interruptions to the supply of specified airport services. As defined in section 56A of the Commerce Act 1986, any specified airport service must be a service that is supplied by AIAL, CIAL or WIAL. In the Commission's view, services that are operated and managed by a third party and are not being provided on behalf of, or under contract with, the airport are not specified airport services. Implementation To provide clarification, the definition of interruptions has been expanded. Disclosure of interruptions should not include interruptions to any services that are operated and managed by a third party and are not being provided on behalf of or under contract with the airport.	

#	Topic and Submitters' Views—Quality Disclosures	Commission's Response
5	Schedule 12 fixed electrical ground power units NZAA proposed that the requirement to disclose the proportion of time that FEGP supply is unavailable be removed since FEGP is an elective service not available at all airports. NZAA suggested FEGP is not sufficiently important to warrant additional disclosure and notes that it is not clear how non-availability would be calculated and planned maintenance treated. ²⁸ BARNZ noted that CIAL is currently discussing with airlines whether to install ground power units as part of the current terminal project and suggested that the use of ground power units is likely to become more common given the environmental benefits of reducing aviation fuel usage through Auxiliary Power Units. ²⁹	The provision of FEGP units is likely to become increasingly important to airlines and other interested persons. Attendees at the working session agreed that FEGP reliability information should be disclosed at airports where the service is provided. Implementation A requirement to disclose FEGP availability has been added to Schedule 12. The term 'Interruption to fixed electrical ground power units' has been defined to mean that a fixed electrical ground power unit was scheduled for supply to an aircraft but was not available. The percentage of time that FEGP is not available due to interruptions is defined as the sum of the duration of each interruption during the financial year divided by the sum of the scheduled durations of FEGP supply to each aircraft during the financial year.
6	Schedule 12 transitional provisions NZAA proposed (supported by BARNZ) that the requirement to disclose interruptions by party responsible be removed in the transitional year, and that this be effected by inserting the following subclause in the Determination: "15.6(c) interruptions by party responsible, as otherwise required to be disclosed in accordance with the Report on Reliability Measures as set out in Schedule 12". ³⁰	As noted in the draft Reasons Paper ³¹ , although airports were required to collect loss of material service data, they were not required under the AAA disclosure requirements to categorise this information by party responsible. The Commission considered that no transitional provisions should be required in respect of the loss of material service indicators since the draft Determination provides for these indicators to be categorised as occurring for undetermined reasons. Implementation Subclause 15.6(c) has been added to clarify that during the transitional year information should be entered in the 'undetermined reasons' entry boxes of Schedule 12.
7	Schedule 12 clarification of 'party responsible' In submissions, BARNZ proposed that the requirement to disclose 'interruptions by party responsible' be clarified as 'interruptions by party predominantly responsible'. This proposal was supported by NZAA. ³²	These measures are intended to provide interested persons with information concerning the reliability of the airport's provision of service. There may be instances where other parties have contributory responsibility for the interruption and sole responsibility cannot be ascribed. Disclosures should be categorised by the party (airport or airline) primarily responsible for causing the interruption. Implementation The references in Schedule 12 to 'party responsible' have been changed to 'party primarily responsible'.

	Consultation Opdate Paper			
#	Topic and Submitters' Views—Quality Disclosures	Commission's Response		
8	Schedule 12 airbridge service interruptions and availability Submitting parties considered the disclosure requirement at lines 51–54 of the draft Schedule 12 (airbridge availability) to be unnecessary as it is already reflected in the disclosure requirements at lines 24–29 of the Schedule (contact stands and airbridges) and line 42 of the draft Schedule 13 (airbridges). ³³	The line 52 disclosure requirement in the draft Schedule 12 (the average number of working airbridges) effectively duplicated other draft disclosure requirements.		
		The Commission notes that the description of the disclosure requirement in line 54 of Schedule 12 was missing from both the draft schedule and the template. This requirement was described in the Draft Reasons Paper ³⁴ , and also was discussed by participants at the working session.		
		Implementation		
		The requirement to disclose the average number of working airbridges (line 52) has been removed from Schedule 12.		
		The disclosure requirement in line 54 of the draft Schedule 12 is now labelled 'The total number of aircraft movements during financial year where an airbridge was requested but was not available'.		
9	Schedule 13 aircraft parking stands Submitting parties proposed that the primary use of the parking stands be	The Commission understands that these categories of air passenger service are sufficient to reflect the primary use of all stands.		
	categorised as: International jet, Domestic jet, Domestic turbo-prop; and with the total labelled 'Total stands'. ³⁵	Implementation		
		The primary use categories have been changed to:		
		 Air passenger services: 		
		 International; 		
		 Domestic jet; 		
		 Domestic turbo-prop. 		
		Calculated totals have been labelled Total stands.		
10	Schedule 13 aircraft parking stands	The Commission understands that the revised terms reflect standard industry usage.		
	Parties propose relabelling column headings as 'airbridge', 'contact stand-	Implementation		
	walking' and 'remote stand-bus'. ³⁶	The stand types in the Schedule 13 busy day stand access disclosure, the Schedule 13 aircraft parking stands disclosure, and the Schedule 16b terminal access disclosure have been renamed, from aerobridge, ground, and remote to:		
		 Contact stand—airbridge 		
		 Contact stand—walking 		
		 Remote stand—bus. 		

#	Topic and Submitters' Views—Quality Disclosures	Commission's Response	
11	Number of definitions concerning functional components Definitions: Parties consider that the number of definitions relating to functional components should be reduced, largely to reduce the risk of confusion and	At the working session Airbiz and NZAA suggested that specificity would be retained if terms similar to 'making adjustment for' were used in the busy hour and passenger throughput definitions.	
	error. ³⁷	Implementation	
		Busy hours and passenger throughput definitions were previously defined for each functional component of the passenger terminal. These separate definitions have been replaced with two definitions:	
		 'passenger busy hour'; and 	
		• 'passenger throughput'.	
		A new definition, 'passenger category', lists the categories of passenger (eg, passengers on outbound international aircraft and passengers on inbound domestic aircraft) used for determining passenger busy hours. Rather than separately define each passenger category, the four component terms:	
		• 'inbound'	
		• 'outbound'	
		• 'domestic and'	
		• 'international'	
		are defined.	
		The passenger category 'that best reflects the passenger usage of the functional component' is used to derive the busy hour for a functional component of the passenger terminal. Passenger throughput during the busy hour is equal to the number of passengers in this passenger category adjusted, 'if transit and transfer passengers do not normally pass through the functional component', by an estimate of the number of transit and transfer passengers contained in the passenger category.	

#	Topic and Submitters' Views—Quality Disclosures	Commission's Response
12	 Schedule 14 floor area definitions Submitting parties proposed excluding 'landside circulation inbound' from the definition of functional components for capacity utilisation reporting as this component exists only at Wellington airport. In submissions, BARNZ proposed that the definition of 'passenger facilities functional floor space' be deleted.³⁸ 	 Wellington Airport has an identifiable landside circulation area that provides landside passageway for both inbound and outbound passengers. Utilisation of this area would be under-represented if it were considered to provide passageway for only outbound passengers. At the working session, attendees agreed that it made sense to retain 'landside circulation inbound' as a functional component for Wellington Airport. Although passenger facilities are part of the 'total passenger terminal functional areas providing passenger facilities and service', the disclosure requirements do not consider passenger facilities to be a stand-alone functional area. Consequently, a stand-alone definition of 'passenger facilities functional floor space' is not required.
		Implementation
		The definitions of 'Landside circulation inbound' and 'landside circulation outbound' specify that floor areas which are shared by inbound and outbound passengers at any airport be equally allocated between the two functional areas. The redundant definition 'landside circulation overall functional floorspace' has been removed.
		The definition of 'passenger facilities—functional floor space' has been deleted and floor space that it describes has been moved into the definition of 'total passenger terminal functional areas providing passenger facilities and service—floor space'.
13	Schedule 14 disclosure of passenger numbers, passenger/m² ratios, or both Parties proposed in submissions that, for each functional component of the passenger terminal, the throughput of passengers during the busy hour be disclosed as a ratio (passengers per 100m ²) rather than as a headcount. ³⁹	Separately disclosing the numerator and denominator of the capacity utilisation ratios improves clarity and assists interested persons to identify trends. Disclosing the derived capacity utilisation ratios can make this information more readily available and may make it easier for airports to provide commentary concerning the ratios.
		Implementation
		Schedule 14 disclosures require disclosure of passenger throughput by headcount in respect of each functional component. Cells for displaying the calculated capacity utilisation ratios have been added to Schedule 14.

#	Topic and Submitters' Views—Quality Disclosures	Commission's Response
14	Schedule 14 standardisation of the terms describing service points in floor area definitions and schedules Parties proposed a number of terms to describe the service points in a passenger terminal. ⁴⁰	 The Determination should use industry-agreed terms. Implementation The following terminology is used in the floor area definitions and in Schedule 14: a generic term is applied to the SmartGate automated border processing system with the units described as 'kiosks'; security 'screening points' rather than 'screening counters' (Schedule 14) and booths and benches rather than 'counters' (definition of biosecurity and customs screening floor space; and Emigration and immigration booths rather than 'counters' (Schedule 14).
15	Schedule 14 transit and transfer passenger figures Airbiz noted and other parties acknowledged that the transit and transfer passenger numbers used by airports for their busy hour capacity utilisation calculations may be estimates and proposed that these be labelled as such. ⁴¹	The Commission recognises that airports may have limited information concerning the passenger composition of domestic flights to accurately report the numbers of domestic transit and transfer passengers during a busy period. The airports may also not have precise information concerning the dwell times of international transit and transfer passengers. The estimated figures should be disclosed to allow interested persons to understand the effect of these assumptions. Implementation Transit and transfer passenger numbers are labelled 'estimated' in the definitions and in Schedule 14.

	isuitation Opuate raper	
#	Topic and Submitters' Views—Quality Disclosures	Commission's Response
16	Schedule 14 baggage outbound—capacity and throughput BARNZ proposed changing the units in the baggage outbound—notional capacity definition from passengers per hour to bags per hour. ⁴² Airbiz and NZAA agreed with this proposal and proposed that Schedule 14 be revised such that disclosure is made only in terms of bags per hour. NZAA also proposed technical wording changes to the capacity and throughput definitions. ⁴³	Schedule 14 to the draft Determination required that baggage system capacity be expressed in both bags per hour and passengers per hour. The latter reflected an initial preference that all terminal capacity utilisation measures be directly assessable in passenger per hour terms. However baggage processing capacity, when expressed in passengers per hour, is dependent on the average number of bags checked in by each passenger—an estimated figure that can vary with the timing of the busy hour. The Commission's draft view is that baggage processing capacity should be expressed in bags per hour as it is the more accurate and consistent indicator. For comparability, the utilisation indicator should also be expressed in the same units. The Commission notes that the passengers per busy hour and the bags per busy hour disclosures will provide interested persons with sufficient information to convert the disclosed capacity into passenger per hour terms if necessary. Implementation 'Baggage outbound—notional capacity' is defined in units of bags per hour. 'Baggage outbound—notional capacity' and 'Baggage outbound—throughput of bags' contains technical wording changes. The Schedule 14 busy hour baggage outbound disclosures now list: Capacity, expressed solely in bags per hour; and Throughput, expressed in bags per hour.
17	Schedule 14 outbound turboprop passenger Parties proposed replacing references to 'outbound turboprop passengers' with 'outbound domestic passengers not requiring security screening'. The term described an adjustment to calculate passenger throughput for domestic security screening. Following a subsequent proposal for a new passenger category to	The proposed terminology accurately reflects the meaning of the term and the purpose of the reference. Implementation The definition of passenger categories includes 'passengers on outbound domestic aircraft that require security screening of passengers'.
	define a domestic security screening busy hour (see item 'Schedule 14 busy hour—for passenger number' below), NZAA and BARNZ proposed that the new passenger category be then defined as 'outbound domestic passengers requiring security screening'. ⁴⁴	

#	Topic and Submitters' Views—Quality Disclosures	Commission's Response
18	Schedule 14 total (inbound and outbound) capacity utilisation of each terminal Submitting parties note that volumes of inbound and outbound passengers each move through the terminal as a wave, and although the separate flows can be used effectively to assess utilisation of individual functional areas, the aggregate flow cannot be applied to the whole terminal. Parties proposed that the requirement to disclose the total number of passengers in the terminal in the busy hour (utilisation for all inbound and outbound passengers) is removed, and that lines 101 (Busy hour start time) and 105 (Throughput of passengers in the busy hour) of Schedule 14 be deleted. ⁴⁵	Implementation Total (inbound plus outbound) passenger flows have been excluded from the 'busy hour—for passenger number' and 'throughput of passengers at a functional component of a passenger terminal' definitions. The disclosure requirements have been removed from Schedule 14.
19	Schedule 14 baggage reclaim capacity Airbiz proposed that the disclosure of baggage reclaim capacity be expressed in bags per hour. NZAA proposed that the definition of baggage reclaim capacity be expressed only in bags per hour. NZAA also proposed a revised definition that does not associate wide-body jet requirements with international baggage reclaim facilities. ⁴⁶	Schedule 14 to the draft Determination required that baggage system capacity be expressed in passengers per hour, reflecting an initial preference that all terminal capacity utilisation measures be directly assessable in passenger per hour terms. As with baggage make-up measures, measures that express baggage reclaim capacity and throughput in units of bags per hour provide a relatively accurate and consistent indicator of utilisation. Implementation
		 'Baggage reclaim—notional capacity' is now defined only in bags per hour, and means the capacity of baggage reclaim facilities is expressed in bags per hour, assessed using accepted industry practice taking account of the numbers, types and sizes of aircraft expected to usually arrive in the passenger busy hour applicable to the baggage reclaim functional component. 'Baggage reclaim—throughput of bags' is defined to mean an estimation of the number of bags being delivered through the system during the relevant hour, based on the throughput of passengers in that hour and an assumed number of bags per passenger. The Schedule 14 busy hour baggage reclaim disclosures now list:
		Notional reclaim unit capacity during the busy hour (bags/hour);Bags processed during the busy hour (bags/hour).

#	Topic and Submitters' Views—Quality Disclosures	Commission's Response
20	Schedule 14 busy hour—for passenger numbers At the October workshop Airbiz noted that the busy hour for outbound domestic passengers and the busy hour for outbound domestic passengers requiring security screening do not coincide, meaning that the disclosed utilisation of the security screening functional component may not be a true representation of utilisation. Airbiz proposed that a separate 'outbound domestic passengers requiring security screening' busy hour be disclosed. NZAA agreed with this proposal. ⁴⁷	As capacity utilisation changes significantly with time of use, it is important that the selected busy hour be representative of a high use period. The cost to airports of deriving this additional busy hour is relatively small. Implementation The definition of 'passenger category' lists the categories of passenger flow for which the busy hours are disclosed (and from which the passenger throughputs at each functional component are derived). A new passenger category, 'passengers on outbound domestic aircraft that require security screening of passengers' has been included in the definition.
21	Schedule 15 fieldwork documentation NZAA proposed including in schedule 15 an entry field for disclosing the date on which the survey fieldwork documentation was made public. ⁴⁸	 Publicly available information is to be posted on the Internet and should be easily accessible by interested persons. Implementation A requirement that the Internet location of the fieldwork documentation be provided in the Schedule 15 commentary box has been added to the Determination (clause 8.5 and Schedule 15).
22	Definition of MCTOW BARNZ proposed that the definition of MCTOW specify that it be the value contained in the aircraft's Certificate of Registration. ⁴⁹ NZAA agreed, noting that this would enable independent verification of the reported values. ⁵⁰	The proposed change better reflects the purpose of the referenced term. Implementation The definition of MCTOW has been revised.
23	 Schedule 16(a) aggregation of aircraft types In submission, NZAA proposed aggregating the last 20% of aircraft in each weight category as 'Others'.⁵¹ BARNZ noted in cross submission that this could result in as few as 2 or 3 aircraft types being disclosed and that even with a lower threshold this would have excluded the need to disclose A380 usage following the expansion of the AIAL runway. BARNZ suggested listing 95% of aircraft types per weight category plus all types for which capex was expended in last 10 years.⁵² 	The Draft Reasons Paper stipulates that aircraft types should be differentiated by the manufacturer's model. The Commission understands that the information requirements can be disclosed to within the specific model of aircraft type eg, 777-300, but not to sub-type level eg, 777-300 ER without resulting in excessively long disclosure lists. Implementation A description of the required level breakdown of aircraft types is included in Schedule 16a.

#	Topic and Submitters' Views—Quality Disclosures	Commission's Response	
24	Schedule 16(d) international freight statistics NZAA indicated that new information feeds will be required from airlines to verify the actual international freight base volumes on airport. ⁵³	The Draft Reasons Paper noted that, although freight operations are a potential driver of airport growth, information concerning the annual volumes of domestic freight will not assist interested persons sufficiently to justify the cost of collecting the domestic data. The Commission considered that the annual international freight volumes should be disclosed as these would still provide a useful indicator of consumer value that is provided by the airports. ⁵⁴	
		The Commission notes however that interested persons can source annual figures on export and import volumes at each airport from the Statistics Department. ⁵⁵	
		Particularly as comparable information is available elsewhere, the Commission considers the cost to airports of disclosing annual freight volumes in a timely manner would exceed the value of the information to interested persons.	
		Implementation	
		Schedule 16(d) requirement to disclose international freight volumes for the financial year has been removed.	
25	Schedule 16 human resources statistics In submissions, BARNZ proposed disaggregating HR disclosures by segmented activity. BARNZ noted that it has found tracking FTEs per passenger separately	Under the AAA regulations, specified airport companies are required to disclose both FTE employee numbers and remuneration payable to employees by segmented activity.	
	within airfield activities and specified passenger terminal activities over the past 10 years to be a useful litmus test of efficiency improvements. BARNZ also noted that these disclosures provided a transparent indicator of the degree of change in allocation methodologies. ⁵⁶	Disaggregation of FTEs can also provide interested persons with information concerning the effectiveness of capital investment (such as automation systems). The Commission considers that disclosure of FTEs by segmented activity would be of benefit to interested persons assessing efficiency improvements.	
	In cross submission NZAA noted that some FTEs are common to all three activities and observed that allocators are available from the Schedule 11a disclosures. ⁵⁷	The Commission considers that disclosure of total human resource costs assists interested persons to compare the costs of remuneration with those applicable to a competitive market. However, the Commission does not consider disclosure of	
	In cross submission BARNZ considered that very little additional work would be involved for airports to prepare cost disclosures by segmented activity as the	human resource costs by segmented activity would significantly assist interested persons to assess whether the purpose of Part 4 is being met.	
	allocations will have been undertaken to prepare the Schedule 6 and 11	Implementation	
	disclosures. ⁵⁸	Schedule 16 requires segmented disclosure of FTEs.	

#	Topic and Submitters' Views—Quality Disclosures	Commission's Response	
26	Schedule 16 domestic transfer and transit passenger figures Parties proposed removing the requirement to disclose annual domestic transfer and transit passenger numbers as there is no source of data readily available which provides a reliable and meaningful statistic to report. ⁵⁹	Particularly since some airports set charges that are based on passenger volumes, the Commission considers that annual passenger volumes are of relevance to interested persons and provide comparative pricing information irrespective of whether an airport prices on a per passenger basis. The number of inbound and outbound passengers also provides contextual information concerning passenger terminal services. Although transit and transfer passengers only visit the airport once on a trip, they are counted twice, once as an inbound and once as an outbound passenger.	
		The annual number of international transit and transfer passengers at international terminals with a security area for transit and transfer passengers is required to be disclosed. This allows interested persons to reduce the effect of double counting when combining international inbound and outbound passenger numbers.	
		Although a similar effect occurs when adding domestic inbound and outbound passenger numbers, the Commission considers that the cost to airports of disclosing annual domestic transit and transfer passenger numbers exceeds the value of the information to interested persons.	
		Implementation	
		The Schedule 16 requirement to disclose the number of domestic transit and transfer passenger has been removed. The requirement to disclose the number of international transit and transfer passengers has been retained, but it is acknowledged that this figure may, at least in part, be estimated.	
		The definition 'total number of domestic passengers' has been revised to mean 'the sum of the number of inbound domestic passengers and the number of outbound domestic passengers during a specified period of time.'	
		'Total number of international passengers' is defined as 'the sum of the number of inbound international passengers and the number of outbound international passengers, less the estimated number of international transit and transfer passengers during a specified period of time'.	

#	Topic and Submitters' Views—Quality Disclosures	Commission's Response
27	Schedule 16(a) aircraft statistics As noted in item 3 above, the revised draft Determination does not limit the definition of 'passengers' to revenue passengers on scheduled flights. Accordingly, 'air passenger service' has been defined as an 'air operation operated by an air operator for the carriage of passengers'. This effectively replaces the term 'scheduled operation'.	The Commission considers that this change will assist interested persons to relate the Schedule 16(a) aircraft statistics to net operating revenue from specified passenger terminal activities. Implementation The references in Schedule 16(a)(i) and 16(a)(ii) to 'scheduled landings of international flights' and 'scheduled landings of international flights' are replaced with 'landings of international air passenger service flights' and 'landings of domestic air passenger service flights'.

Forecast Total Revenue and supporting information

#	Topic and Submitter's Views—Forecast Total Revenue	Commission's Response
1	Forecast Asset Base BARNZ proposed that the Forecast Asset Base (FAB) be added to the clause 9.1(c) list of forecast total revenue components that should be disclosed following a Price Setting Event. BARNZ considered the asset base is one of the most important material inputs when determining charges under the building blocks methodology currently used by the airports. BARNZ noted that interested persons need to be able to understand the composition and value of the asset base used by each airport to set charges as well as any difference between it and the RAB used for disclosure purposes. ⁶⁰ NZAA noted that the requirements in Tables 19(b)(i) and 19(b)(ii) of Schedule 19 to disclose 10 year roll-forward calculations for the Forecast Asset Base and Works under Construction, was inconsistent with the 5 year requirements specified in Table B (p. 88) of the Draft Reasons Paper. In its submission, NZAA proposed that the Schedule 19 requirement to disclose roll-forward calculations for the Forecast Asset Base and Works under Construction be removed. In cross-submission, NZAA amended this view to agree with BARNZ that the Forecast Asset Base be added to the clause 9.1(c) list of Forecast Total Revenue components. ⁶¹	The Commission considers that the FAB should be included in the disclosure requirements. This was a drafting error - was included in Schedules but not within the draft Determination or the Draft Reasons Paper. Implementation The Commission has included the FAB in clause 9.1(c) of the final Determination as 'Forecast value of assets employed'.
2	Disclosure of Valuation Report In regard to clause 9.1(c) BARNZ considered that "where the asset base used for pricing differs from the RAB, the Airport should be required to disclose any valuation report which exists". ⁶² NZAA agreed that valuation reports may be provided when valuations of regulated assets are undertaken (typically at least every 5 years). ⁶³	The Commission considers that where forecast revenue is based on an asset value different to that used in the most recently disclosed RAB, a valuation report should be disclosed to support that different value. This will allow interested persons to assess its reasonableness. The Commission also considers that disclosure following a Price Setting Event (rather than at the time the valuation is undertaken) increases the utility of the information to interested persons by putting it in an appropriate context. Implementation The Commission has added a clause to require the disclosure of a valuation report where the value of assets employed used for the forecast is based on a value different to that of the most recently disclosed RAB value.
3	Proposed definition for Price Setting Event	The Commission considers that definition of a Price Setting Event should avoid

#	Topic and Submitter's Views—Forecast Total Revenue	Commission's Response
	 BARNZ noted that AIAL resets the terminal services charge and jet fuel pipeline charge annually. Airlines prefer it this way as airlines value the transparency the annual forecasting and wash-up processes provide, as well as the opportunities these processes provide for airlines to engage with the airport. BARNZ stated that AIAL may seek to move away from the annual resetting process if the Commission requires airports to disclose information as described in clause 9.⁶⁴ 	triggering an Event where this is not useful in promoting the provision of sufficient information to interested persons.
		The Commission considers that NZAA's proposed technical drafting better meets the policy objective than the definition in the draft Determination; the
		Commission also notes BARNZ's view that wash-ups will usually involve consultation, and should therefore be separately noted as an exclusion.
		Implementation
	the working session, including inserting a provision into clause 9 specifying that disclosures under clause 9 must occur within five years of a previous prices setting event. ⁶⁶	The definition of a Price Setting Event has been amended to read as below:
		"means the fixing or altering of price by an airport in respect of a specified airport service, pursuant to sections 4A and 4B of the Airport Authorities Act 1966 excluding where the price is:
		a) subject to adjustment as a result of a wash-up;
		b) reset or adjusted annually, without further consultation; or
		c) subject to separate negotiation for inclusion in the terms of a lease or licence; or
		d) not required to be consulted on by virtue of section 4B(3) of the Airport Authorities Act 1966.
		A price setting event is deemed to occur on the date that a new price comes into effect".
		The Commission has also amended clause 9.1 to require disclosure following a Price Setting Event within five consecutive years of the previous disclosure under the clause.
		In addition, 'wash-up' has become a defined term as follows:
		"a 'wash-up' means an annual adjustment to prices reflecting actual use and actual costs incurred for the current financial year".

0.			
#	Topic and Submitter's Views—Forecast Total Revenue	Commission's Response	
4	Key Capital Expenditure Projects: disclosure threshold BARNZ considered the threshold of \$30 million proposed in the Draft Reasons Paper was too high, as the vast majority of airport capital expenditure would be forecast and disclosed as a single lump sum under each of the three activity categories. BARNZ noted that this would limit the ability of interested persons to assess the innovation and investment being undertaken, and whether it will enable services to be provided at a level that reflects consumer demands. BARNZ proposed a lower threshold of \$5 million be applied or, alternatively, a requirement to disclose the 5 largest projects (as has been proposed for EDBs and GDBs). ⁶⁷ The BARNZ proposal was supported by Air NZ. ⁶⁸ NZAA, in cross-submission, considered \$5m too low and supported a threshold of \$30 million or the disclosure of the 5 largest projects. ⁶⁹ At the working session both airports and airlines agreed that a \$5 million threshold was acceptable. BARNZ provided a breakdown of major capital expenditure in relation to aeronautical activities. In its Cross-submission NZAA also considered that space for a description of how consumer demands have been assessed should be included in the Schedules. ⁷⁰	The Commission notes that a threshold must capture a significant proportion of capital expenditure, rather than a certain number of projects, to provide sufficient and meaningful information to interested persons. Accordingly, the Commission considers that a lower threshold than originally proposed is appropriate. Analysis of the data provided by BARNZ at the working session indicates that a threshold level of \$5 million is likely to capture a significant proportion of forecast capital expenditure that is relevant to pricing for the forecast period. A threshold may also require scaling to individual airports' circumstances and over time to remain meaningful. The Commission therefore intends to monitor performance against the threshold over time, and to revisit the threshold level if deemed necessary. This is consistent with the Commission's undertaking to work with disclosers to resolve any implementation issues that may arise. The Commission considers that specifically requiring airports to disclose how they have undertaken an assessment of consumer demands, in relation to the objectives of Key Capital Expenditure Projects is helpful. The Commission considers that it is nore consistent with drafting practice and provides more flexibility for disclosers if this is included in the Determination, rather than as a box or item in the Schedules.	
		Implementation	
		The Commission has changed the Key Capital Expenditure project threshold within the draft Determination to \$5 million.	
		The Commission has also inserted into the draft Determination a specific requirement (clause 9.1(f)(iii)) to include a description of how consumer demands in relation to Key Capital Expenditure Projects have been assessed.	

#	Topic and Submitter's Views—Forecast Total Revenue	Commission's Response
5	Key Capital Expenditure Projects: inclusion of regulated vs. unregulated assets BARNZ asks if the Key Capital Expenditure Projects definition include both regulated and unregulated assets (eg, terminal expansion that provides both regulated (aeronautical space) and unregulated (retail space)). ⁷¹ NZAA considers that disclosures should not include any component of unregulated activities as this is outside the scope of the Act. NZAA also submits that airports should explain the allocation basis for the estimated project expenditure. ⁷²	The Commission considers it is consistent with the purpose of Part 4 to distinguish between regulated and unregulated assets within information disclosure. The Commission notes that unregulated assets are excluded from the definition of Key Capital Expenditure Projects, consistent with the definition of Capital Expenditure adopted in the Revised Draft Input Methodologies Determination. ⁷³ Consistent with this, the Commission further considers it important to determine the proportion of shared assets and associated expenditure related to provision of specified airport services. Implementation A commentary box has been added to Schedule 19 for the explanation of allocation between regulated and unregulated assets, and an explanation of
		differences with the cost-allocation input methodology.
6	Demand forecast (Schedule 20): international transit and transfer passengers BARNZ considered that it would be useful if international transit and transfer passengers were forecast. ⁷⁴ NZAA disagreed with BARNZ in cross-submission, viewing such a requirement as unnecessary as the information is specific to AIAL. ⁷⁵ In cross-submission, BARNZ amended its initial view to suggest a materiality threshold of 5% of international passenger volumes could be adopted. ⁷⁶ At the working session, attendees considered that a materiality threshold would be superfluous as only AIAL currently has transit/transfer passenger numbers of any volume. Attendees considered that disclosure as relevant to the situation of the individual airport concerned would be sufficient.	The Commission considers that transit and transfer passengers should be disclosed as the information would be useful to interested persons to track expenditure associated with changes in transit and transfer passenger numbers over time. The Commission considers that airports should have this information available. Following discussion at the working session, the Commission considers that a materiality threshold would not be useful, and if not relevant to the situation of the individual airport, that a nil disclosure would be acceptable. Implementation The Commission has amended Schedule 20 to include lines for disclosure of international transit and transfer passengers.
7	Demand Forecast (Schedule 20): terminology relating to capacity Changes to terminology - BARNZ noted that 'landings' is the most commonly used term rather than 'inbound flights'. 'Landings' should be used in its place in lines 41, 45, 49, 53. ⁷⁷	The Commission considers that commonly used industry terminology should be adopted. Implementation The Commission has inserted 'landings' and 'movements' in Schedule 20, in place of 'inbound flights'.

#	Topic and Submitter's Views—Forecast Total Revenue	Commission's Response		
8	Demand Forecast (Schedule 20): aircraft runway movements (busy hour) BARNZ considered that disclosure of inbound flights during the busy period would be of 'total aircraft movements during the runway movement busy hour'. ⁷⁸ NZAA agreed in Cross-submission. ⁷⁹	Following consultation the Commission considers that a split into inbound and outbound flights may not be relevant to actual capacity calculations undertaken by airports, and therefore may not reflect actual capital expenditure decisions. Implementation		
		The Commission has changed Schedule 20 by replacing the reference in line 38 'Inbound flights during busy period' with 'Movements during busy period'. The terms 'Runway movement busy hour' and 'Runway movement busy day' have been changed to 'Runway busy hour' and 'Runway busy day'.		
9	Demand Forecast (Schedule 20): domestic and international passenger aircraft BARNZ considers that forecast demand should separately show 'scheduled international passenger aircraft' and 'scheduled domestic passenger aircraft'. ⁸⁰ NZAA agreed in Cross-submission. ⁸¹	The Commission considers that splitting forecast passenger aircraft landings into international and domestic would be helpful for forecasting revenues from each source. Implementation		
		The Commission has inserted lines to separately disclose international and domestic Landings of Total number of aircraft, and Landings by MCTOW, in Schedule 20.		
10	Demand Forecast (Schedule 20): 'Scheduled Passenger Aircraft' replaced with 'Air Passenger Services'	The Commission considers that all passenger flights should be included in the disclosure.		
	BARNZ noted that NZAA's proposed definition of regular air passenger services,	Implementation		
	which excludes chartered, non-schedules, and general aviation operations, does not capture all passengers using specified passenger terminal facilities. ⁸²	The Commission has changed the term 'Scheduled Passenger Aircraft' in lines 49- 55 of Schedule 20 to 'Air Passenger Services'.		
11	Demand Forecast (Schedule 20): aircraft weight categories BARNZ considered that disclosure of inbound forecast flights should be broken down into three weight categories, rather than the two currently proposed. ⁸³ NZAA accepted this recommendation. ⁸⁴	The Commission considers that this change would be beneficial as it would provide further information to interested persons on airports' forecast revenue related to aircraft size and category. The Commission also considers that an additional weight category may increase the relevance of the requirements over time. The Commission further expects that this information would be readily available.		
		Implementation		
		The Commission has inserted the additional aircraft size category into Schedule 20.		

#	Topic and Submitter's Views—Forecast Total Revenue	Commission's Response
12	Demand Forecast (Schedule 20): explanation of basis for forecasts BARNZ suggested (following the AirBiz report) adding a box for commentary explaining the basis for forecasts and any assumptions made. ⁸⁵ NZAA agreed in Cross-submission. ⁸⁶	The Commission considers that this is beneficial, as it would provide further information for interested persons to understand the basis for forecasts, and the relationship of forecasts to prices and capital expenditure. Implementation The Commission has inserted a commentary box into Schedule 20 for explanations of the basis for forecasts and any assumptions made.
13	Pricing period starting year The Commission identified that it was not clear as to when a pricing event occurs or when the starting year of a pricing period begins.	The Commission considers it appropriate that the starting year of a pricing period should start from the beginning of the disclosure year to which a price change is to occur. The Commission notes that the starting year of a pricing period may not be consecutive to the year to which a disclosure was most recently made under the Determination. Accordingly, to ensure the RAB roll-forward is available to interested persons, supporting forecast asset base information needs to relate to the 10 years following the most recent disclosure year. Implementation
		 The Commission has amended the definitions of Price Setting Event and Pricing Period; clarified when information is to be disclosed (clause 9); and amended Schedule 19 to set Year 1 of the 5-year forecasts at the Pricing Period starting year, and so that Year 1 of the forecast asset base information starts from the year following the latest disclosure under the Determination.

Pricing and related disclosures

#	Topic and Submitter's Views—Pricing	Commission's Response
1	Pricing statistics purpose, scope and terminology BARNZ and NZAA raised a number of points, including in	The Commission has considered the submissions relating to pricing statistics and revised the requirements set out in Schedule 18.
	discussion at working session, relating to the scope of pricing statistics and the terminology used therein. ⁸⁷	The pricing statistics should assist interested persons to compare proxies of average prices on a like-for-like basis between airports. This requires using measures of 'average price' that are comparable across airports even in the light of differences between pricing structures and potential changes to these over time.
		The revised Schedule 18 requires the disclosure of average revenue statistics as a proxy for average prices. The pricing statistics no longer refer to revenue from (potentially) airport specific charges.
		The numerators of the pricing statistics are revenue categories split into types of passenger (domestic and international) and different MCTOW categories relating to Airport Activities and Specified Passenger Terminal Activities.
		The denominators of the pricing statistics are relevant measures of MCTOW and total passenger numbers.
		To ensure transparency, Schedule 18 requires the relevant numerators and denominators to be disclosed separately.
		The Commission considers that the revenue from leases and rental is to be included in the revenue used for pricing statistics such that comparisons are not affected by differences in airports' business structures.
		A new weight break of 30 tonnes has been introduced recognising that aircraft over 30 tonnes are generally used on the main trunk routes whereas smaller aircraft are generally used on regional routes.
		Implementation
		In line with the revised requirements in Schedule 18 several new definitions have been added to the Determination:
		• average revenue from airfield activities relating to domestic flights of 3 to 30 tonnes MCTOW;
		 average revenue from airfield activities relating to domestic flights 30 tonnes MCTOW and over;
		 average revenue from airfield activities relating to international flights;
		 average revenue from specified passenger terminal activities; and
		 average revenue from airfield activities and specified passenger terminal activities.

#	Topic and Submitter's Views—Pricing	Commission's Response
		The definitions relating to previously used pricing statistics have been deleted from the Determination.
2	Materiality of revenue covered by certain Pricing Statistics and relevance	The Commission has considered the submissions relating to pricing statistics and removed several requirements from Schedule 18.
	BARNZ and NZAA highlighted, including in discussion at	Pricing statistics relating to parking charges have been removed as revenues from these are modest.
	Working Session of 13 September 2010, that certain pricing statistics cover revenues of low value or are not relevant therefore should not be required. ⁸⁸	Pricing statistics relating to domestic flights of less than 3 tonnes MCTOW per passenger have been removed as there do not tend to be passengers carried on these flights and airports may not collect relevant records for these.
		Pricing statistics relating to freight services have been removed since most freight is transported in the belly-hold and airports current pricing structures do not directly relate to freight transported.
		Implementation
		The following definitions have been removed from the Determination:
		 Average parking charge per aircraft per day;
		 Average freight landing charges per tonne MCTOW; and
		 Average freight income per tonne MCTOW.
3	Standard Price BARNZ highlighted that the definition of Standard Price only relates to airline customers and should also refer to passengers. ⁸⁹ NZAA agreed with this view. ⁹⁰	The Commission has considered the submission and agrees that the definition should also refer to passengers.
		Implementation
		The definition of Standard Price has been amended.

Certification and Audit

#	Topic and Submitter's Views—Certification and Audit	Commission's Response
1	Comparative disclosures – Schedule 2A NZAA was concerned that the Commission's proposed approach to the initial disclosure was retrospective. Under Schedule 2a for the financial year ended 2011 the airports would also be required to report comparative disclosures for 2010 and 2009. ⁹¹	The previously drafted transitional provision inadvertently omitted the exclusion of comparatives for 2010 and 2009. Implementation A transitional provision has been added, stipulating prior period columns in Schedule 2a are not required to be completed prior to the 2011 disclosure year.
2	Certification — statutory declarations NZAA considered that the obligation placed on directors to declare that information provided to the Commission is a true copy of the publicly disclosed information may be unnecessarily onerous, in light of reviewing the range of declarations proposed under the Commission's draft Schedules 21-27. ⁹²	The assurance provided by the statutory declaration declaring 'that having made all reasonable enquiry, to the best of my knowledge, the information attached to this declaration is a true copy of information made available to the public', is significantly achieved via Schedules 21, 22, 23 and 24. Implementation The Commission has deleted clause 13.1 and Schedule 25 in the requirements.
3	Transitional –Operating expenditure breakdown BARNZ suggested that , for the year ended 2011 disclosures, airports should be required to break down operating expenditure either using the categories provided in clause 6 of the Schedule to the Airport Authorities (Airport Companies Information Disclosure) Regulations 1999 or as provided under Schedule 3 of the Commerce Commission ID Determination. ⁹³ NZAA considered the operating expenditure categories proposed are largely workable. ⁹⁴	Given NZAA believes the categories are workable, the Commission considers the transitional provision should be amended to require new categories currently proposed to be disclosed in the initial disclosures. Implementation The Commission has amended the transitional provision to remove the exemption relating to line items 21 – 24 in Schedule 3.
4	Audit of Report on Initial Regulatory Asset Base Value The Commission notes that no audit assurance was provided for in the draft Determination. References N/A	The Commission considers audit assurance is required for this disclosure. Implementation The Commission has added Schedule 26 (Report on Initial RAB value) to the disclosures required to be audited.

CHAPTER 3: DISCLOSURE TEMPLATE CHANGES

3.1.1 These tables in this chapter set out the changes to Schedules 2–20 and Schedule 26 (previously schedule 27) of the draft Determination (ie, the images of the Excel disclosure templates). Minor changes (such as corrections to typographical errors) to the Draft Determination, are shown in Appendix A of the Update Paper with Determination Markups.

Template Sheet Name ⁶	Line reference and Changed Entry ⁷		
S2.Return on Investment	Row 55	'regulatory asset base value' changed to 'RAB value'	
S3.Regulatory Profit	Rows 7, 8	Added new generic boxes for charging category line items	
Statement	Rows 7, 8	Deleted revenue line items 'Airfield income', 'Terminal services income' and 'Passenger services income'	
	Row 9	Added new line item 'Other operating revenue'	
	Row 13	Capital contributions: deleted	
	Row 24	Safety and security: deleted	
	Rows 32, 35	Added line item Allowance for Long Term Credit Spread	
	Pagination	Revised the schedule layout so that it is spread over two rather than three pages	
	Schedules	Added new Schedule 3b(i): Allowance for Long Term Credit Spread	
S4.Tax Allowance Row 15 Deleted non-taxable ca		Deleted non-taxable capital contributions	

Historical Financial Information Disclosures

⁶ In this chapter, 'Template sheet names' refers to the worksheet tab names of the revised draft Excel template worksbook.

⁷ In this chapter, unless specified the row and cell references refer to the row and cell locations in the 1 June 2010 draft Excel template.

Template Sheet Name ⁶	Line reference	and Changed Entry ⁷
S5.RAB Roll-Forward	Row 86	Deleted row 86 'Security safety and environment'
	Row 29	Made 'Cost allocation adjustment' singular to match defined term
	Rows 41, 43, 50	Replaced 'Flexible' with 'Non-Standard' in headings
	Row 41	Renamed the heading to '5b(ii): 'Non-standard depreciation disclosure' from 'Flexible Annual Depreciation Disclosure'
	Rows 55 to 59	Statement for Stranded Assets: deleted
	Row 51	Heading renamed 'Justification for change re: non-standard depreciation methodology', to provide consistency of terminology
	Rows 22, 23	Replaced 'assets disposed of' with 'asset disposals' as the latter is a defined term
	Rows 52, 53	Changed widths of entry cells in 5b(iii): non-standard depreciation disclosure for year of change
	Row 22	Line item 'Assets disposals to a regulated supplier' renamed 'Assets disposed of to a regulated supplier' to match defined terms
	Row 23	Line item 'Assets disposals to a related party' renamed 'Assets disposed of to a related party' to match defined terms
	Row 110	Renamed from 'Cost of Financing capitalised' to 'Cost of financing works under construction'
S6.Related Party Transactions	Schedule numbe	r changed from Schedule 8 to Schedule 6
S7.Expenditure	Row 11, 82	Deleted former rows 11 and 82 'Safety, security and environment'
Statement	Row 17, 88	Deleted former rows 17 and 88 'Safety and security'
	Cells E7, G7	Changed financial year to disclosure year
	Schedule	Schedule number changed from 9 to 7
	Schedule 7b	Column headers changed from 'Pricing year' or 'PY' to 'Pricing Period Starting Year'
S8.Segmented Information	Rows 9 to 11	Deleted revenue line items 'Airfield income', 'Terminal services income' and 'Passenger services income'
	Rows 9 &10	Add new generic boxes for charging category line items
	Row 11	Added new line item 'other operating revenue'
	Row 15	Deleted former row 15 'Capital contributions'
	Column J	Deleted former column J 'Eliminations / Transfers'
	Column J	Revised formulas in Airport Business column (new cells J9:J30) to reflect deletion of Eliminations/Transfers column
	Column I	Deleted former column I for presentation reasons as a result of deletion of former column J
	Schedule	Schedule number changed from Schedule 6 to Schedule 8
S9.Consolidation Statement	Cell C36	Amended cell C36 by changing the reference to Schedule 6a to read schedule 9a
	Cell B26	Schedule 7b(i) renamed from Accounting Adjustments to Regulatory / GAAP Adjustments
	Schedule	Schedule number changed from Schedule 7 to Schedule 9
S10.Asset Allocation	New rows 11, 15	5, 19 & 23
		New total value rows added in each asset category
	Cell P8	Renamed to Unregulated Services - previously Unregulated Activities
	Cell F39	Changed 'Asset Allocator' to 'Allocator'

Template Sheet Name ⁶	Line reference and Changed Entry ⁷	
S11.Cost Allocation	Cell P8	Renamed to 'Unregulated Services' - previously 'Unregulated Activities'
	Cell F35	Changed Cost Allocator to Allocator
S26.Initial RAB Value	Rows 12 & 13	Swapped rows 12 and 13 around to improve presentation
	Row 20	Renamed row 20 Initial Regulatory asset base value—year ended 2009 (added 'Initial' and used RAB acronym)
	Row 39	Renamed row 39 to 'Lost and found assets' (deleted 'adjustment')
	Row 41	Renamed row 41 to 'Cost allocation adjustment' (dropped 's' from adjustments)
	Row 54	Renamed row 54 to 'Regulatory asset base value—year ended 2009' (added 'value' and used RAB acronym)
	Schedule	Deleted previous Schedule 27b(iv) 'Asset Lives' and replaced it with 'Asset Lives & Asset Uses'. Changes are from new row 77 to new row 128
	Schedule	Schedule number changed to 26

Quality disclosures

Template Sheet Name	Line reference	e and Changed Entry		
S12.Reliability	Rows 7, 13, 19	Rows 7, 13, 19, 25, 31, 37 & 43		
		Party responsible changed to 'party primarily responsible'		
	Row 48-50	Fixed electrical ground power disclosure description changed; 'availability' added to heading		
	Row 51-54	Average number of airbridge disclosure requirement removed, label added		
	Row 51	'Aerobridge availability' becomes 'Airbridge' availability'		
	Row 52	'Dual capability' box deleted		
	Row 54	Input boxes deleted		
	Row 62	Commentary box heading added		
S13.Airfield Capacity & Utilisation	Row 4	Title changed to 'Report on Capacity Utilisation Indicators for Aircraft and Freight Activities and Airfield Activities'		
	Rows 24-28	Busy period disclosures moved to below Aircraft parking stands		
	Rows 29	'stand' changed to 'stands'		
	Rows 30	Description changed to 'Number of apron stands available during the runway busy day categorised by primary stand use and flight category'		
	Rows 31, 45	Stand use labels changed to 'Contact stand–airbridge, Contact stand–walking, Remote stand–bus'		
	Rows 32-40	Flight categories changed to: Air passenger services International, Domestic jet, Domestic turbo-prop		
	Row 44	Description changed to 'Number of aircraft runway movements during the runway busy day categorised by stand use and flight category'		
	Rows 46-54	Flight categories changed to: Air passenger services International, Domestic jet, Domestic turbo-prop; Other (incl. General Aviation)		
	Row 56	'Total aircraft runway movements during busy day' changed to 'Total aircraft movements during the runway busy day'		
	Row 58	'busy hour' changed to 'runway busy hour'		
	Row 59	Commentary box heading changed		

Template Sheet Name	Line reference	and Changed Entry
S14.Terminal Capacity & Utilisation	Rows 4, 47, 98	Title changed to 'Report on Capacity Utilisation Indicators for Specified Passenger Terminal Activities'
	Row 19	'Notional capacity during the busy hour, passengers/hour' removed. Replaced by 'Bags processed during the busy hour (bags/hour)'
	Row 20	'Passengers processed during the busy hour' replaced by 'Throughput of passengers during the passenger busy hour (passengers/hour)'
	Rows 25, 67	Passport control immigration and emigration 'counters' renamed 'booths and kiosks'
	Rows 31, 36	Unused data input cells removed
	Row 33, 38	Security screening 'counters' renamed screening 'points'
	Row 79	Baggage reclaim: notional capacity changed from passengers/hour to bags/hour
	New row (103)	Baggage reclaim: 'Bags processed during the passenger busy hour (passengers/hour)'
	New row (130)	Heading added (for clarity on new page): 'International terminal, Domestic terminal, Common area'
	Row 101	'busy hour start time' removed
	Row 103	'Number of working baggage trolleys available to passengers during the busy hour' changed to 'Number of working baggage trolleys available for passenger use at end of financial year'
	General	Throughput of passengers: units added (passengers/hour)
		Other units added where missing
		Units placed in brackets
		Busy hour start time disclosure labels refer to the name of the functional component
		'busy hour' renamed 'passenger busy hour'
		Utilisation ratios added (busy hour passengers per 100m ² , passengers per seat, % of processing capacity)
S15.Passenger Surveys	Row 50	Commentary box heading added

Template Sheet Name	Line reference	and Changed Entry
S16.Statistics	Row 7	'The total number and MCTOW of scheduled landings of international flights' replaced by 'The total number and MCTOW of landings of international air passenger flights'
	Row 60	'The total number and MCTOW of scheduled landings of domestic flights' replaced by 'The total number and MCTOW of landings of domestic air passenger service flights'
	Rows 8, 62, 81,	109
		'Headings: 'Number of landings, MCTOW (tonnes)" replaced by 'Total number of landings', 'Total MCTOW (tonnes)"
	Rows 61-79	Disclosure of individual aircraft types for aircraft less than 3 tonnes MCTOW replaced with 'Air passenger service aircraft less than 3 tonnes MCTOW' (new row 123)
	Rows 80-107	'Aircraft 3 tonnes MCTOW or more' replaced by '(1). Aircraft 3 tonnes or more but less than 30 tonnes MCTOW' (new rows 81-87) and '(2). Aircraft 30 tonnes MCTOW or more' (new rows 88-113)
	Row 110	Military and diplomatic aircraft: Row removed
	Row 112	'Other aircraft' replaced by 'Other aircraft (including General Aviation'
	New rows 126-	127
		'(iv) The total number and MCTOW of landings during the financial year', new total added: 'Total number of landings, Total MCTOW (tonnes)'
	Row 122	'Number of aircraft movements' replaced by 'Number of air passenger service aircraft movements'.
	Rows 124-126	stand descriptions changed to 'Contact stand-airbridge, contact stand-walking, remote stand-bus'
	Row 133	'Transit and transfer passengers' relabelled 'Estimated number of transit and transfer passengers'. Entry cell for the number of domestic transit and transfer passengers removed
	Rows 135-140	Freight statistics: Rows removed
	Row 155	Number of FTEs: Entry cells added in respect of 'Specified Terminal Activities, Airfield Activities, Aircraft and Freight Activities, Total'
	Row 156	Total human resource costs (\$000): Moved to below heading 'Total'
S17.Forum	Row 4	Title changed to 'Report on Operational Improvement Processes'

Forecast Total Revenue and supporting information

Template Sheet Name	Changed Entry	
S19.Revenue Methodology	New Rows 98-119	
		Commentary box added: An explanation of where and why disclosures differ from the cost-allocation Input Methodology AND/OR Where costs are shared between regulated and non-regulated assets, an explanation of the basis for that allocation
	Row 99	New heading: 'Capital Expenditure by Key Capital Expenditure Project'
	Row 2	Pricing Period starting year amended: Year 1 of the 5- year forecasts is set at the Pricing Period starting year
	Row 68	Year 1 of the 10-year forecast asset base information starts from the year following the latest disclosure under the Determination. New heading 'For prices taking effect in year ended
	New Row 54	New Input box entitled 'Year of most recent disclosure (year ended)
	Rows 58-63	Forecast Operating Expenditure moved to position below Forecast Capital Expenditure input area
S20.Demand Forecasts	Row 25:	New line for disclosure of 'International Transit and Transfer passengers'
	Row 38	'Inbound Flights' replaced with 'Movements'
	Row 41, 45, 49,	53
		'Inbound flights' replaced with 'Landings'
	Row 41-3, 46-9	
		Aircraft weight categories changed: less than 3 tonnes and 3 tonnes or more replaced with 3 weight categories: 30 tonnes MCTOW or more, 3 tonnes or more but less than 30 tonnes MCTOW; and 30 tonnes MCTOW or more
	Row 51-4, 56-8	
		Aircraft categories changed: from Schedule passenger/Military/diplomatic and Freight, to Air Passenger services: international and domestic
	New Rows 58-7	
		Commentary box added for explanations of the basis for forecasts and any assumptions made

Pricing and related disclosures

Template Sheet Name	Changed Entry
S18.Pricing Stats	Schedule 18 has been redrafted following consultation

ENDNOTES

- 1 Commerce Commission, *Input Methodologies Airport Services Draft Reasons Paper*, 31 May 2010, paragraph 4.4.79.
- ² BARNZ, Submission on Commerce Commission Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 12 July 2010, p. 2 & 24; BARNZ Submission 16/9/10

44

- ³ NZ Airports, Cross Submission on the Draft Information Disclosures Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 3 August 2010, p. 10; NZAA NZ Airports, Cross submissions following submissions on draft input methodologies determination and draft reasons paper, para 88-96
- ⁴ NZ Airports, Submission on Used and Useful Assets, Technical Working Session supplementary working item 3.3, 17 September 2010; Air New Zealand Ltd., Submission to the Commerce Commission on the Input Methodologies Airport Services Draft Reasons Paper, 12 July 2010, pp. 47-48
- ⁵ Commerce Commission, *Input Methodologies Airport Services Draft Reasons Paper*, 31 May 2010, paragraph 4.4.79.
- ⁶ BARNZ, Submission on Commerce Commission Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 12 July 2010, p. 17
- ⁷ NZ Airports, Cross Submission on the Draft Information Disclosures Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 3 August 2010, p. 29
- ⁸ NZ Airports, *Cross Submission on the Draft Information Disclosures Determination and Draft Reasons Paper*, 3 August 2010, Attachment: draft templates (Microsoft Excel revisions), Schedule 6a
- ⁹ BARNZ, Cross Submission on Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 3 August 2010, p. 12
- ¹⁰ NZ Airports, Submission on Draft Information Disclosure Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 12 July 2010, para 52-54
- ¹¹ BARNZ, Cross Submission on Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 3 August 2010, p. 10
- ¹² Aviation Security Service (Avsec), Information for the Consultation on the Review of the Domestic and International Passenger Security Charges, 5 November 2009, paragraph 23. Cited at http://www.avsec.govt.nz
- ¹³ NZ Airports, Submission on Draft Information Disclosure Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 12 July 2010, Attachment: draft Determination (Microsoft Word mark-ups), p. 27; BARNZ, Cross Submission on Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 3 August 2010, p. 9
- ¹⁴ BARNZ, Submission on Commerce Commission Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 12 July 2010, p. 16, BARNZ Cross-submission p. 11; NZ Airports, Cross Submission on the Draft Information Disclosures Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 3 August 2010, p. 28
- ¹⁵ BARNZ, Submission on Commerce Commission Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 12 July 2010, p. 10; BARNZ letter 16/9/10
- ¹⁶ NZ Airports, *Cross Submission on the Draft Information Disclosures Determination and Draft Reasons Paper*, 3 August 2010, p. 19
- ¹⁷ BARNZ, Submission on Commerce Commission Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 12 July 2010, pp. 1, 24, 25; Air New Zealand Ltd., Submission to the Commerce Commission on the Input Methodologies Airport Services Draft Reasons Paper, 12 July 2010, para 183; NZ Airports, Cross Submission on the Draft Information Disclosures Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 3 August 2010, p. 9; BARNZ, Cross Submission on Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 3 August 2010, p. 1; BARNZ letter 16/9/10
- ¹⁸ BARNZ, Submission on Commerce Commission Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 12 July 2010, p. 17, 18
- ¹⁹ NZ Airports, Cross Submission on the Draft Information Disclosures Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 3 August 2010, p. 30
- ²⁰ Christchurch International Airport Limited, Submission on Input Methodologies and Information Disclosure Draft Determination and Reasons Papers for Airport Services, 12 July 2010, p. 42; NZ Airports, Cross Submission following Submission on Draft Input Methodologies Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 3 August 2010, Attachment: Uniservices, Comments on Air New Zealand's and BARNZ's Submissions to the Commerce Commission's Approach to estimate the Cost of Capital in its Input Methodologies Draft Reasons Paper, 12 July 2010, p. 28

- ²¹ BARNZ, Submission on Commerce Commission Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 12 July 2010, pp. 12, 14; BARNZ, Submission on Commerce Commission Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 12 July 2010, Attachment: draft Determination; NZ Airports, Cross Submission on the Draft Information Disclosures Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 3 August 2010, definitions of arrival time and departure time; NZ Airports, Review Of Information Disclosure Draft Determination Definitions, 16 September 2010
- ²² NZ Airports, Submission on Draft Information Disclosure Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 12 July 2010, paras 64, 65; BARNZ, Submission on Commerce Commission Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 12 July 2010, p. 20; BARNZ, Cross Submission on Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 3 August 2010, p. 15.
- ²³ NZ Airports, Cross Submission on the Draft Information Disclosures Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 3 August 2010, Attachment: draft templates (Microsoft Excel revisions).
- ²⁴ NZ Airports, *Review Of Information Disclosure Draft Determination Definitions*, 16 September 2010
- ²⁵ BARNZ, Additional mark ups to Amendments Provided with NZ Airports Cross Submission on the Information Draft Reasons Paper 3 August 2010, 27 September 2010, definition of 'passenger'
- ²⁶ NZ Airports, *Cross Submission on the Draft Information Disclosures Determination and Draft Reasons Paper*, 3 August 2010, Attachment: draft templates (Microsoft Excel revisions), Schedule 12
- ²⁷ BARNZ, Cross Submission on Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 3 August 2010, p. 14
- ²⁸ NZ Airports, Submission on Draft Information Disclosure Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 12 July 2010, para 62
- ²⁹ BARNZ, Cross Submission on Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 3 August 2010, pp. 14-15
- ³⁰ NZ Airports, Submission on Draft Information Disclosure Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 12 July 2010, Attachment: draft Determination (Microsoft Word mark-ups), clause 15.6; BARNZ, Cross Submission on Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 3 August 2010, p. 9
- ³¹ Commerce Commission, *Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper*, 31 May 2010, para 4.100
- ³² BARNZ, Submission on Commerce Commission Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 12 July 2010, p. 19; NZ Airports, Cross Submission on the Draft Information Disclosures Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 3 August 2010, p. 34
- ³³ NZ Airports, Submission on Draft Information Disclosure Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 12 July 2010, Attachment: Airbiz letter, 9 July 2010, Schedule 12 (1); BARNZ, Submission on Commerce Commission Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 12 July 2010, p. 19; BARNZ, Cross Submission on Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 3 August 2010, p. 15; NZ Airports, Submission on Draft Information Disclosure Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 12 July 2010, para 62; NZ Airports, Cross Submission on the Draft Information Disclosures Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 3 August 2010, p. 34.
- ³⁴ Commerce Commission, *Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper*, 31 May 2010, para 4.41
- ³⁵ NZ Airports, Submission on Draft Information Disclosure Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 12 July 2010, Attachment: Airbiz letter, 9 July 2010, Schedule 13 (1); NZ Airports, Submission on Draft Information Disclosure Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 12 July 2010, Attachment: draft templates (Microsoft Excel revisions), Schedule 13; NZ Airports, Cross Submission on the Draft Information Disclosures Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 3 August 2010, p. 35; BARNZ, Submission on Commerce Commission Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 12 July 2010, p. 20
- ³⁶ BARNZ, Submission on Commerce Commission Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 12 July 2010, pp. 19–20, 21; NZ Airports, Cross Submission on the Draft Information Disclosures Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 3 August 2010, p. 35, NZ Airports, Cross Submission on the Draft Information Disclosures Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 3 August 2010, NZ Airports, Cross Submission on the Draft Information Disclosures Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 3 August 2010, Attachment: draft templates (Microsoft Excel revisions), Schedule 13
- ³⁷ NZ Airports, Submission on Draft Information Disclosure Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 12 July 2010, Attachment: Airbiz letter, 9 July 2010, Schedule 1 (1); NZ Airports, Cross Submission on the Draft

Information Disclosures Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 3 August 2010, p. 19; NZ Airports, Review Of Information Disclosure Draft Determination Definitions, 16 September 2010

46

- ³⁸ NZ Airports, Submission on Draft Information Disclosure Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 12 July 2010, Attachment: Airbiz letter, 9 July 2010, Schedule 14 (3) & Schedule 1 (5); BARNZ, Cross Submission on Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 3 August 2010, p. 150; BARNZ, Submission on Commerce Commission Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 3 August 2010, p. 150; BARNZ, Submission on Commerce Commission Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 12 July 2010, Attachment: draft Determination (Microsoft Word mark-ups); NZ Airports, Submission on Draft Information Disclosure Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 12 July 2010, Attachment: draft templates (Microsoft Excel revisions), Schedule 14.
- ³⁹ NZ Airports, Submission on Draft Information Disclosure Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 12 July 2010, Attachment: Airbiz letter, 9 July 2010, Schedule 14 (2); NZ Airports, Cross Submission on the Draft Information Disclosures Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 3 August 2010, Attachment: draft templates (Microsoft Excel revisions), Schedule 14; BARNZ, Cross Submission on Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 3 August 2010, p. 15.
- ⁴⁰ BARNZ, Submission on Commerce Commission Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 12 July 2010, p15; BARNZ, Submission on Commerce Commission Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 12 July 2010, Attachment: draft Determination (Microsoft Word mark-ups); NZ Airports, Cross Submission on the Draft Information Disclosures Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 3 August 2010, p. 27; NZ Airports, Cross Submission on the Draft Information Disclosures Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 3 August 2010, Attachment: draft Determination (Microsoft Word mark-ups); NZ Airports, Review Of Information Disclosure Draft Determination Definitions, 16 September 2010
- ⁴¹ NZ Airports, *Submission on Draft Information Disclosure Determination and Draft Reasons Paper*, 12 July 2010, Attachment: Airbiz letter, 9 July 2010, Schedule 1 (3)
- ⁴² BARNZ, Submission on Commerce Commission Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 12 July 2010, p. 14; BARNZ, Submission on Commerce Commission Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 12 July 2010, Attachment: draft Determination (Microsoft Word mark-ups)
- ⁴³ NZ Airports, Cross Submission on the Draft Information Disclosures Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 3 August 2010, p. 24; NZ Airports, Review Of Information Disclosure Draft Determination Definitions, 16 September 2010
- ⁴⁴ NZ Airports, Submission on Draft Information Disclosure Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 12 July 2010, Attachment: Airbiz letter, 9 July 2010, Schedule 1 (10), (12); BARNZ, Submission on Commerce Commission Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 12 July 2010, Attachment: draft Determination (Microsoft Word mark-ups), definitions of outbound turboprop passenger and security screening throughput of passengers; BARNZ, Cross Submission on Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 3 August 2010, p. 9; NZ Airports, Submission on Draft Information Disclosure Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 12 July 2010, paras 72, 73; NZ Airports, Submission on Draft Information Disclosure Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 12 July 2010, Attachment: draft Determination (Microsoft Word mark-ups), definition of outbound turboprop passenger.
- ⁴⁵ NZ Airports, Submission on Draft Information Disclosure Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 12 July 2010, Attachment: Airbiz letter, 9 July 2010, Schedule 1 (13), 14 (5), 1 (4); NZ Airports, Cross Submission on the Draft Information Disclosures Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 3 August 2010, Attachment: draft templates (Microsoft Excel revisions), Schedule 14; BARNZ, Cross Submission on Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 3 August 2010, pp. 15–16.
- ⁴⁶ NZ Airports, *Review Of Information Disclosure Draft Determination Definitions*, 16 September 2010
- ⁴⁷ NZ Airports, *Review Of Information Disclosure Draft Determination Definitions*, 16 September 2010
- ⁴⁸ NZ Airports, Cross Submission on the Draft Information Disclosures Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 3 August 2010, Attachment: draft templates (Microsoft Excel revisions), Schedule 15
- ⁴⁹ BARNZ, Submission on Commerce Commission Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 12 July 2010, p. 15
- ⁵⁰ NZ Airports, *Cross Submission on the Draft Information Disclosures Determination and Draft Reasons Paper*, 3 August 2010, p. 26
- ⁵¹ NZ Airports, Submission on Draft Information Disclosure Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 12 July 2010, para 69; NZ Airports, Cross Submission on the Draft Information Disclosures Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 3 August 2010, p. 36; NZ Airports, Cross Submission on the Draft Information

Disclosures Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 3 August 2010, Attachment: draft templates (Microsoft Excel revisions), Schedule 15

- ⁵² BARNZ, Cross Submission on Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 3 August 2010, pp. 16–17, Appendix 1
- ⁵³ NZ Airports, *Cross Submission on the Draft Information Disclosures Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 3 August 2010, Attachment: draft templates (Microsoft Excel revisions), Schedule 16*
- ⁵⁴ Commerce Commission, Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper, 31 May 2010, para 4.89
- ⁵⁵ Statistics New Zealand, Group: Overseas Cargo Statistics OSC, Table: Total Exports by New Zealand Port (Annual-Jun), Table: Total Imports by New Zealand Port (Annual-Jun); gross weight in tonnes.
- ⁵⁶ BARNZ, Submission on Commerce Commission Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 12 July 2010, p. 21
- ⁵⁷ NZ Airports, Cross Submission on the Draft Information Disclosures Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 3 August 2010, p. 37; NZ Airports, Cross Submission on the Draft Information Disclosures Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 3 August 2010, Attachment: draft templates (Microsoft Excel revisions), Schedule 16.
- ⁵⁸ BARNZ, Cross Submission on Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 3 August 2010, p. 18
- ⁵⁹ NZ Airports, Submission on Draft Information Disclosure Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 12 July 2010, Attachment: Airbiz letter, 9 July 2010, Schedule 16 (1); BARNZ, Submission on Commerce Commission Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 12 July 2010, p. 21; BARNZ, Cross Submission on Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 3 August 2010, p. 18; NZ Airports, Cross Submission on the Draft Information Disclosures Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 3 August 2010, p. 37
- ⁶⁰ BARNZ, Submission on Commerce Commission Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 12 July 2010, p. 10
- ⁶¹ NZ Airports, Submission on Draft Information Disclosure Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 12 July 2010, para 87; NZ Airports, Cross Submission on the Draft Information Disclosures Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 3 August 2010, pp. 4, 11, 19; Air New Zealand Ltd, Submission to the Commerce Commission on the Input Methodologies Airport Services Draft Reasons Paper, 12 July 2010, p. 48
- ⁶² BARNZ, Submission on Commerce Commission Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 12 July 2010, p. 10
- ⁶³ NZ Airports, Cross Submission on the Draft Information Disclosures Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 3 August 2010, p. 19
- ⁶⁴ BARNZ, Submission on Commerce Commission Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 12 July 2010, p. 10
- ⁶⁵ NZ Airports, *Review Of Information Disclosure Draft Determination Definitions*, 16 September 2010, definition of price setting event
- ⁶⁶ BARNZ, Additional mark ups to Amendments Provided with NZ Airports Cross Submission on the Information Draft Reasons Paper 3 August 2010, 27 September 2010, definition of price setting event
- ⁶⁷ BARNZ, Submission on Commerce Commission Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 12 July 2010, pp. 2–3, 8, 14, 18, 23; Appendix A
- ⁶⁸ Air New Zealand Ltd., Submission to the Commerce Commission on the Input Methodologies Airport Services Draft Reasons Paper, 12 July 2010, p. 48
- ⁶⁹ NZ Airports, Cross Submission on the Draft Information Disclosures Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 3 August 2010, para 8 (p. 5), pp. 17 and 41
- ⁷⁰ NZ Airports, Cross Submission on the Draft Information Disclosures Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 3 August 2010, p. 13
- ⁷¹ BARNZ, Submission on Commerce Commission Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 12 July 2010, p. 15
- ⁷² NZ Airports, Cross Submission on the Draft Information Disclosures Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 3 August 2010, p. 26
- ⁷³ See definitions of 'Capital Expenditure' and 'Commissioned' (both p. 5), and clause 3.8, 'Value of Commission Asset' (p.16) in Commerce Commission, *Revised Draft: Commerce Act (Specified Airport Services Input methodologies) Determination 2010*, 1 October 2010.
- ⁷⁴ BARNZ, Submission on Commerce Commission Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 12 July 2010, p. 23

Commerce Commission

- ⁷⁵ NZ Airports, *Cross Submission on the Draft Information Disclosures Determination and Draft Reasons Paper*, 3 August 2010, pp. 41-2
- ⁷⁶ BARNZ, Cross Submission on Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 3 August 2010, p. 20
- ⁷⁷ BARNZ, Cross Submission on Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 3 August 2010, p. 20
- ⁷⁸ BARNZ, Submission on Commerce Commission Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons
 Paper and Draft Determination, 12 July 2010, p. 23
- ⁷⁹ NZ Airports, Cross Submission on the Draft Information Disclosures Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 3 August 2010, p. 42
- ⁸⁰ BARNZ, Submission on Commerce Commission Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 12 July 2010, p. 23; BARNZ, Cross Submission on Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 3 August 2010, p. 20
- ⁸¹ NZ Airports, Cross Submission on the Draft Information Disclosures Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 3 August 2010, p. 42
- ⁸² BARNZ, Additional mark ups to Amendments Provided with NZ Airports Cross Submission on the Information Draft Reasons Paper 3 August 2010, 27 September 2010, definition of regular air passenger services
- ⁸³ BARNZ, Submission on Commerce Commission Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 12 July 2010, p. 23
- ⁸⁴ NZ Airports, Cross Submission on the Draft Information Disclosures Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 3 August 2010, p. 42
- ⁸⁵ BARNZ, Submission on Commerce Commission Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 12 July 2010, p. 23; BARNZ, Cross Submission on Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 3 August 2010, p. 20
- ⁸⁶ NZ Airports, Submission on Draft Information Disclosure Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 12 July 2010, p. 42
- ⁸⁷ BARNZ, Submission on Commerce Commission Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 12 July 2010, pp. 16, 21–23; NZ Airports, Cross Submission on the Draft Information Disclosures Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 3 August 2010, pp. 24, 38–41
- ⁸⁸ BARNZ, Submission on Commerce Commission Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 12 July 2010, pp. 16, 21-23; NZ Airports, Cross Submission on the Draft Information Disclosures Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 3 August 2010, pp. 24, 38-41
- ⁸⁹ BARNZ, Submission on Commerce Commission Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 12 July 2010, p. 16
- ⁹⁰ NZ Airports, *Cross Submission on the Draft Information Disclosures Determination and Draft Reasons Paper*, 3 August 2010, p. 28
- ⁹¹ NZ Airports, Submission on Draft Information Disclosure Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 12 July 2010, p. 10, para 39; NZ Airports, Submission on Draft Information Disclosure Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 12 July 2010, p. 10, para 42; BARNZ, Cross Submission on Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 3 August 2010, p. 9
- ⁹² NZ Airports, Submission on Draft Information Disclosure Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 12 July 2010, p. 20, para 104; BARNZ, Cross Submission on Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons Paper and Draft Determination, 3 August 2010, p. 20
- BARNZ, Submission on Commerce Commission Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Draft Reasons
 Paper and Draft Determination, 12 July 2010, p. 9
- ⁹⁴ NZ Airports, Cross Submission on the Draft Information Disclosures Determination and Draft Reasons Paper, 3 August 2010, p. 20

APPENDIX A: REVISED DRAFT DETERMINATION FOR SPECIFIED AIRPORT SERVICES



Decision No. []

Airports information disclosure determination pursuant to Part 4 of the Commerce Act 1986 (the Act).

The Commission:

Dr M Berry PJM Taylor S Begg P Duignan

Summary of the Determination: Pursuant to Part 4 of the Act, the Commerce Commission has determined information disclosure requirements that apply to suppliers of specified airport services. The attached determination sets these requirements as required under section 56E of the Act. The determination takes effect on and from 1 January 2011.

Date of Decision: [December 2010]

Regulation Branch Commerce Commission Wellington NEW ZEALAND

31 May<u>11 October</u> 2010 ISBN: 978-1-869450-71-7<u>869451-16-5</u>

DRAFT COMMERCE ACT (SPECIFIED AIRPORT SERVICES INFORMATION DISCLOSURE) DETERMINATION 2010

Pursuant to Part 4 of the Commerce Act 1986, the Commerce Commission makes the following determination:

1. Title

1.1 This determination is the *Commerce Act (Specified Airport Services Information Disclosure) Determination 2010.*

2. Commencement Date

2.1 This determination comes into force on 1 January 2011.

3. Application

3.1 This determination applies to **Aairports** as suppliers of regulated goods and services pursuant to<u>under</u> Part 4 of the **Act**.

4. Interpretation

- 4.1 In this determination, unless the context otherwise requires,—
 - (a) defined terms in bold type have the meaning given to those terms in Schedule 1;
 - (b) terms used in this determination that are defined in the **Act**, but not in this determination, have the same meanings in this determination as in the **Act**;
 - (c) a word which denotes the singular also denotes the plural and vice versa;
 - (d) any obligation to do something is deemed to include an obligation to cause that thing to be done;
 - (e) financial items are to<u>must</u> be measured and disclosed in accordance with **GAAP**; and
 - (f) non-financial items are to<u>must</u> be measured and disclosed in accordance with standard industry practice.
- 4.3 If there is any inconsistency between <u>the main body of</u> this determination and any schedule to this determination, <u>the main body of</u> this determination prevails.

5. Information Disclosure

Subject to clauses 14 and 15, from the <u>Commencement Datecommencement date</u>, every <u>Aairport</u> must comply with the information disclosure requirements set out in this determination; and, in particular, must:

- (a) comply with the requirements to disclose financial and other information in accordance with clause 7;
- (b) comply with the requirements to disclose quality information in accordance with clause 8;
- (c) comply with the requirements to disclose forecast total revenue requirements and pricing information in accordance with clause 9; and
- (d) comply with the audit, verification and certification and verification requirements in accordance with clauses 10, 11 and 13.

6. Applicable Input Methodologies

Every **Aairport** must apply the following parts of the *Input Methodology (Specified Airport Services) Determination 2010* **IM determination**, when complying with this determination:

- (a) Part 2 Cost<u>and Asset Value</u> Allocation;
- (b) Part 3 Asset Valuation; and
- (c) Part 4 Treatment of Taxation.

7. Annual Disclosure Relating to Financial Information

- 7.1 Subject to clause 15, within five Mmonths after the end of each Financial Yeardisclosure year, every Aairport must disclose information relating to its financial position by:
 - (a) completing each of the following reports by inserting all information relating to the Specified Airport Servicesspecified airport services supplied by the Aairport for that Financial Yeardisclosure year:
 - (i) the Report on Return on Investment set out in Schedule 2;
 - (ii) the Report on Regulatory Profit set out in Schedule 3;
 - (iii) the Report on Regulatory Tax Allowance set out in Schedule 4;
 - (iv) the Report on Regulatory Asset Base Roll Forward set out in Schedule 5;
 - (v) the Report on Segmented InformationRelated Party Transactions set out in Schedule 6;
 - (vi) the Consolidation Statement set out in Schedule 7;

(vii) the Report on Related Party Transactions set out in Schedule 8;

(viii) the Report on Actual to Forecast Expenditure set out in Schedule <u>97</u>;

(ix (vi) the Report on Segmented Information set out in Schedule 8;

(vii) the Consolidation Statement set out in Schedule 9;

(viii) the Report on Asset Allocations set out in Schedule 10; (x)

- (ix) the Report on Cost Allocations set out in Schedule 11; and
- (b) **Publicly Disclosing publicly disclosing** each of those reports.
- 7.2 Within five Working Days of Publicly Disclosing any information under this clause 7, an Airport must provide to the Commission an electronic copy of the information compatible with Microsoft ExcelSubject to clause 15, within five months after the end of each disclosure year, every airport must publicly disclose each land valuation report prepared for the purpose of revaluing land under clause 3.6 of the IM determination and included in the Report on Regulatory Asset Base Roll Forward set out in Schedule 5.

8. Annual Disclosure of Quality and Statistics

- 8.1 Subject to clause 15, within five <u>Mmonths</u> after the end of each <u>Financial</u> <u>Yeardisclosure year</u>, every <u>Aairport</u> must disclose information relating to the quality of its <u>Specified Airport Services</u> <u>specified airport services</u> by:
 - (a) subject to clause 8.2, completing each of the following reports by inserting all information relating to the Specified Airport Services specified airport services supplied by the Aairport for that Financial Yeardisclosure year:
 - (i) the Report on Reliability Measures set out in Schedule 12;
 - (ii) the Report on Capacity Utilisation Indicators for Aircraft, and Freight <u>Activities</u> and Airfield Activities set out in Schedule 13;
 - (iii) the Report on Capacity Utilisation Indicators for <u>Specified</u> Passenger Terminal Activities set out in Schedule 14;
 - (iv) the Report on Passenger Satisfaction Indicators set out in Schedule 15;
 - (v) the Report on Associated Statistics set out in Schedule 16; and
 - (vi) the Report on Operational Improvement Processes set out in Schedule 17; and

- (vii) the Report on Pricing Statistics set out in Schedule 18; and
- (b) **Publicly Disclosing publicly disclosing** each of those reports.
- 8.2 Every three <u>Mmonths</u>, for the purpose of completing and <u>Publicly Disclosing</u><u>publicly</u> <u>disclosing</u> the Report on Passenger Satisfaction Indicators set out in Schedule 15, every <u>A</u><u>a</u>**irport** must complete a **passenger** satisfaction survey by questionnaire for each of the following **passenger** types (<u>Passenger Survey</u>); in accordance with clauses 8.3 and 8.4:
 - (a) **passengers** about to board a domestic flight; and
 - (b) **passengers** about to board an international flight.
- 8.3 Each <u>Passenger Surveypassenger survey</u> must conform to the following requirements:
 - (a) each respondent must be a **passenger** about to board a flight;
 - (b) each survey questionnaire must be completed by one respondent only;
 - (c) the margin of error of the surveyed responses to each question, and in respect of each survey, must be no greater than 5% with a 95% confidence level;
 - (d) the survey design must account for any selection bias arising out of the respondent's choice of destination, airline and date of travel to the extent that such selection bias does not materially affect the accuracy of the results;
 - (e) the process for undertaking fieldwork in a manner that avoids bias must be documented, and that documented process must be made available to all individuals undertaking fieldwork;
 - (f) survey questionnaires must invite the respondent to assess the quality of each of the service aspects on a five point rating scale, where:
 - 1 = "very dissatisfied" or "poor";
 - 2 = "somewhat dissatisfied" or "fair";
 - 3 = "neither satisfied or dissatisfied" or "good";
 - 4 = "satisfied" or "very good"; and
 - 5 = "very satisfied" or "excellent"; and
 - (g) the quarterly score S disclosed for each question in the Passenger
 Surveypassenger survey is a weighted average calculated using the following formula:

$$S = \frac{\sum_{I=1}^{5} (I \times R(I))}{\sum_{I=1}^{5} R(I)}$$

where:

- (i) each of the five possible responses are sequentially labeled with an integer value *I*, ranging from 1 to 5 in accordance with clause 8.3(gf) above; and
- (ii) R(I) is the number of respondents that returned, in answer to the question, the response labeled I.
- 8.4 If the design of the Passenger Surveypassenger survey, including fieldwork and result compilation procedures, changes to the extent that it may materially affect the comparability of results from one disclosed quarter to the next, the nature of the change and the effect of that change on the comparability of the survey must be noted in the survey comments box contained in the Report on Passenger Satisfaction Indicators set out in Schedule 15.
 - 8.5 The fieldwork documentation required pursuant to clause 8.3(e) above must be made publicly available at the same time as the Report on Passenger Satisfaction Indicators set out in Schedule 15 is <u>Publicly Disclosed</u>. <u>publicly disclosed</u>. The Internet address of the site containing this documentation must be noted in the survey comments box contained in the Report on Passenger Satisfaction Indicators set out in Schedule 15.
 - 8.6 Within five Working Days of Publicly Disclosing any information pursuant to this clause 8, an Airport must provide to the Commission an electronic copy of the information compatible with Microsoft Excel or Microsoft Word (as the case may be).

9. Disclosure Following Price Setting Event

- 9.1 Within 20 Working Daysworking days following a Price Setting Event in respectdecision to fix or alter prices as part of an Airport, a price setting event, or within five consecutive years of the Airportprevious disclosure under this clause, an airport must disclose information relating to its forecast total revenue requirement by:
 - (a) completing each of the following reports by inserting all information relating to the Specified Airport Servicesspecified airport services supplied by the Aairport for that Financial Yeardisclosure year:
 - (i) the Report on Forecast Total Revenue Requirements set out in Schedule 19;
 - (ii) the Report on Demand Forecasts set out in Schedule 20; and
 - (b) **Publicly Disclosing publicly disclosing** each of those reports; and

(c) in respect of each of the following components of the Report on the Forecast Total Revenue Requirements set out in Schedule 19:

(i) forecast value of assets employed;

(i)(ii) forecast cost of capital;

(iii)(iii) forecast operational expenditure;

(iii)(iv)forecast depreciation;

(iv)(v) forecast tax;

(v)(vi) forecast revaluations; and

(vi)(vii) any other components,

Publicly Disclosingpublicly disclosing a description of how each of those components has been determined, including an explanation of:

- (vii)(viii) the rationale for the basis of preparing those components, and any related assumptions;
- (viii)(ix)_the extent to which each component is used to determine the forecast total revenue requirement; and
- $\frac{(ix)(x)}{(ix)(x)}$ the differences (if any) between the preparation of each component and the most recent corresponding historical financial information disclosed in accordance with clause 7.

9.2 Within 20 Working Days following a Price Setting Event in respect of an Airport, (d) where the Airport must Publicly Disclose forecast value of assets employed is based on a value other than that used for the purposes of the latest disclosure under clause 7, publicly disclosing the valuation on which the value of the forecast value of assets employed is based;

(e) **publicly disclosing** a high-level description of the **Aairport's** forecast **capital expenditure** by category and project as disclosed in accordance with Schedule 19, including the aims and objectives of any proposed investments.

9.3 Within 20 Working Days following a Price Setting Event in respect of an Airport, the Airport must Publicly Disclose (f) publicly disclosing, for the period of five consecutive years immediately following the Price Setting Eventprice setting event, a description of each Key Capital Expenditure Projectkey capital expenditure project, including an explanation of:

(a (i) the aims and objectives of each Key Capital Expenditure Projectkey capital expenditure project;

	(b	 the process by which the need for the Key Capital Expenditure <u>Projectkey capital expenditure project</u> was determined, including any assessment criteria;
	(c	(iii) any consumer engagement undertaken as part of the process referred to in paragraph (b);clause 9.1(f), including a description of how consumer demands have been assessed;
	(d	(iv) any alternative expenditure projects considered, and the rationale for excluding those alternative projects; and
	(e	(v) any constraints or other factors on which successful completion of each Key Capital Expenditure Projectkey capital expenditure project is contingent; and
9.4	Within	Working Days following a Price Setting Event in respect of an Airport, the Airport must Publicly Disclose (g) publicly disclosing any assumptions or justifications of the Aairport's forecast operational expenditure by category as disclosed in accordance with Schedule 19.
9. <u>52</u>	an Airp must P u Method	Working Daysworking days following a Price Setting Event in respect of tedecision to fix or alter prices as part of a price setting event, the Aairport icly Disclosepublicly disclose an overview of the Airport's Pricing ogyairport's pricing methodology used to set prices as part of the Price ventprice setting event, including:
	(a)	a summary of the Ai rport's Pricing Methodologyairport's pricing methodology; and
	(b)	a description of:
		(i) categories or groups of <u>Specified Airport Services</u> <u>specified airport</u> <u>services</u> that are provided together in respect of which individual charges apply (<u>Charged Services</u>); <u>charged services</u>); and
		(ii) the relationship between the quality of service provided and the cost for each Charged Servicecharged service; and

- (iii) the methodology used to allocate costs to particular Charged Services; charged services; and
- (iv) significant changes to prices for Charged Servicescharged services, including any rebalancing of prices, compared with equivalent services provided during the previous Pricing Period; pricing period; and
- (v) the extent to which any prices for particular Charged Servicescharged services are priced below incremental cost, and thereby involve crosssubsidies; and

- (vi) the methodology for determining the proposed prices for Charged Servicescharged services, and how those prices are reconciled with the forecast total revenue requirement; and
- (vii) any terminal access charges (even if these are bundled into other charges) and the methodology for determining any differentiation in terminal access charges on the basis of the means of access to the terminal (such as airbridge access, transfer bus access or walking access).
- 9.63 Within 20 Working Daysworking days following a Price Setting Event in respect of an Airport, the Airportdecision to fix or alter prices as part of a price setting event, the airport must Publicly Disclosepublicly disclose a list of the Airport's Standard Pricesairport's standard prices for all Specified Airport Servicesspecified airport services, including whether the Standard Pricesstandard prices are inclusive or exclusive of GST.
- 9.7 Within five Working Days of Publicly Disclosing any information under this clause 9, the Airport must provide to the Commission an electronic copy of the information compatible with Microsoft Excel or Microsoft Word (as the case may be).

10. Auditor's Reports

- 10.1 Where an Aairport is required to Publicly Disclose publicly disclose any audited disclosure information pursuant to any of clauses 7.1, 8.1 and 15.1 (Audited Disclosure Information), the Aairport must:
 - (a) procure a report by an Independent Auditor (Independent Auditor's Report)independent auditor in respect of that Audited Disclosure Informationaudited disclosure information, signed by the Independent Auditorindependent auditor (either in his or her own name or that of his or her firm), stating:
 - (i) the work done by the Independent Auditor; independent auditor; and
 - (ii) the scope and limitations of the audit; and
 - (iii) the existence of any relationship (other than that of auditor) which the Independent Auditorindependent auditor has with, or any interests which the Independent Auditorindependent auditor has in, the Aairport or any of its subsidiaries; and
 - (iv) whether the Independent Auditorindependent auditor has obtained all information and explanations that he or she required and, if not, the information and explanations not obtained; and
 - (v) whether, in the Independent Auditor's independent auditor's opinion, as far as appears from an examination of them, proper Rrecords to enable the complete and accurate compilation of required information

have been kept by the **Aairport** and, if not, the **Rrecords** not so kept; and

- (vi) whether or not (and, if not, the respects in which it does not), in the Independent Auditor's independent auditor's opinion, the Audited Disclosure Information audited disclosure information complies with this determination; and
- (vii) in respect of any historical financial information Publicly
 Disclosedpublicly disclosed pursuant to clause 7.1, whether or not
 (and, if not, the respects in which it does not), in the Independent
 Auditor'sindependent auditor's opinion, that information has been prepared in all material respects in accordance with this determination; and
- (viii) in respect of any historical non-financial information Publicly
 Disclosedpublicly disclosed pursuant to clause 8.1, whether or not
 (and, if not, the respects in which it does not), in the Independent
 Auditor'sindependent auditor's opinion, the Aairport has complied
 in all material respects with the requirements, including guidance (if
 any) issued pursuant to this determination, and calculatedthe
 information is based on the source data provided by the
 Airport;records examined under subsection (v); and
- (b) Publicly Disclose that Independent Auditor's Report at the same time as the Airport Publicly Discloses the Audited Disclosure Information.
 - (ix) in respect of the Report on the Initial Regulatory Asset Value pursuant to clause 15.1, whether (and, if not, the respects in which it does not), in the **independent auditor's** opinion, that information has been prepared in all material respects in accordance with this determination; and
- (b) **publicly disclose** the **independent auditor's** report prepared in accordance with clause 10.1(a) at the same time as the **airport publicly discloses** the **audited disclosure information**.

11. Certificates

- Where an Aairport is required to Publicly Disclosepublicly disclose any information pursuant to either of clauses 7.1 or 8.1, the Aairport must at that time Publicly Disclosepublicly disclose a certificate in the form set out in Schedule 21 in respect of that information, duly signed by two Ddirectors of the Aairport.
- Where an Aairport is required to Publicly Disclosepublicly disclose any information pursuant to any of clauses 9.1-9.4,(a)-(f), the Aairport must at that time Publicly Disclosepublicly disclose a certificate in the form set out in Schedule 22 in respect of that information, duly signed by two Ddirectors of the Aairport.

- 11.3 Where an Aairport is required to Publicly Disclosepublicly disclose any information pursuant to either of clauses 9.51(g) or 9.62, the Aairport must at that time Publicly Disclosepublicly disclose a certificate in the form set out in Schedule 23 in respect of that information, duly signed by two directors of the airport.
- <u>11.4</u> Where an **airport** is required to **publicly disclose** any information pursuant to clause
 <u>15.1, the **airport** must at that time **publicly disclose** a certificate in the form set out in
 Schedule 24 in respect of that information, duly signed by two **Ddirectors** of the
 <u>Aairport</u>.
 </u>
- 11.4 Where an Airport is required to Publicly Disclose any information pursuant to clause 15.1, the Airport must at that time Publicly Disclose a certificate in the form set out in Schedule 23 in respect of that information, duly signed by two Directors of the Airport.

12. Retention and Continuing Disclosure

12.1 An Aairport that is required by this determination to Publicly Disclosepublicly disclose any information must retain, and continuously Publicly Disclosepublicly disclose, that information for at least seven years from the date that information is first required to be Publicly Disclosed publicly disclosed.

13. Statutory Declarations

- 13.1 Where an Airport is required to provide any information to the Commission pursuant to any of clauses 7.1, 8.1, 9.1-9.6, or 15.1, the Airport must at that time:
 - (a) verify that information by completing a statutory declaration in the form set out in Schedule 25; and
 - (b) provide that completed statutory declaration to the Commission.
- 13.2 Where an Airport13.1 Where an airport is required to provide any further statements, reports, agreements, particulars, or other information to the Commission pursuant to section 53B(1)(c) of the Act, the Aairport must at that time:
 - (a) verify those further statements, reports, agreements, particulars, or other information by completing a statutory declaration in the form set out in Schedule <u>2625</u>; and
 - (b) provide that completed statutory declaration to the **Commission**.

14. Exemptions

- 14.1 The **Commission** may at any time, by written notice to an **Aairport**:
 - (a) exempt the **Aairport** from any or all of the requirements of this determination, for a period and on such terms and conditions as the **Commission** specifies in the notice; and

(b) amend or revoke any such exemption.

15. Transitional Provisions

- 15.1 Within 11 Mmonths after the end of the first Financial Yeardisclosure year in which an Aairport is subject to this determination, the Aairport must disclose information relating to its regulatory asset baseRAB by:
 - (a) completing the Report on Initial Regulatory Asset Value set out in Schedule 27<u>26</u> by inserting all information relating to the Specified Airport Services specified airport services supplied by the Airport; and airport;
 - (b) **Publicly Disclosing that report.**
 - 15.2 Within five Working Days of Publicly Disclosingcompleting the Report on Initial Regulatory Asset Value<u>Allocations</u> set out in Schedule 27, the Airport must provide<u>10</u> by inserting all information relating to the Commission an electronic copy of that report in a form compatible with Microsoft Excel 2003. initial cost allocation adjustment in Schedule 27 for the:
 - (i) **RAB value** for the year ended 2009; and

(ii) **disclosure year** ending 2010; and

(c) **publicly disclosing** those reports.

15.32 Notwithstanding any requirements set out in clauses 7 or 8 of this determination, but subject to clause 15.65 below, any information that would otherwise be required to be Publicly Disclosed publicly disclosed pursuant to clauses 7 or 8 in respect of the Financial Year disclosure year ending 2011 is required to be disclosed within 11 Mmonths after the end of the Financial Yeardisclosure year ending 2011.

- 15.4<u>3</u> Notwithstanding any requirements set out in clause 9 of this determination ÷
- (a) on or before 30 September 2011, each Aairport must Publicly Disclose publicly
 <u>disclose</u> the information required to be disclosed pursuant to clause 9 for the Price
 <u>Setting Eventprice setting event</u> in respect of that Aairport immediately preceding the Commencement Date; and commencement date.
 - (b) within five Working Days of Publicly Disclosing any information under clause 15.4(a), the Airport must provide to the Commission an electronic copy of the information compatible with Microsoft Excel or Microsoft Word (as the case may be).
- <u>15.5</u> For the avoidance of doubt:
 - (a) clauses 15.<u>2 or 15.</u>3 or 15.4 relates to the timing of <u>Public Disclosure</u><u>public</u> <u>disclosure</u> only; and

- (b) nothing in clauses 15.32 or 15.43 affects the content of any information required to be Publicly Disclosed publicly disclosed in this determination.
- 15.65 Notwithstanding any requirements set out in clauses 7 or 8 of this determination, the following information is not required to be <u>Publicly Disclosed</u>publicly disclosed in respect of the <u>Financial Year disclosure year</u> ending 2011:
 - (a) line items <u>21-248-17</u> of the Report on <u>Regulatory ProfitReturn on Investment</u> set out in Schedule <u>3 (though line item 25 is still required to be Publicly</u> <u>Disclosed);2 for years ended CY-2 and CY-1;</u>
 - (b) line items <u>88-9075-76</u> of the Report on Regulatory Asset Base Roll Forward set out in Schedule 5 (though line item <u>9177</u> is still required to be <u>Publicly</u> <u>Disclosed</u>publicly disclosed);
 - (c) line items 9–11, and 14–17, of the Report on Actual to Forecast Expenditure set out in Schedule 9;
 - (d) on-time departure delay indicators (c) interruptions identified by party responsible, as otherwise required to be disclosed in accordance with the Report on Reliability Measures set out in Schedule 12; and (interruptions must instead be publicly disclosed as occurring for undetermined reasons);
 - (d) line items 9-10, and 13-15, of the Report on Actual to Forecast Expenditure set out in Schedule 7;
 - (e) <u>on-time departure delay indicators, airbridge availability indicators, and the</u> <u>fixed electrical ground power indicator as otherwise required to be disclosed</u> <u>in accordance with the Report on Reliability Measures set out in Schedule</u> <u>12; and</u>
 - (f) where an Aairport has not undertaken some or all of the Passenger Surveys passenger surveys or similar surveys during the Financial Year disclosure year ending 2011, the Report on Passenger Satisfaction Indicators set out in Schedule 15, or part thereof, as the case may be (although details of less than full compliance must be noted in the comments box).
- 15.6 Notwithstanding any requirements set out in clauses 7 or 8 of this determination, line items 8-17 of the Report on Return on Investment as set out in Schedule 2 for the year ended **CY**-2 are not required to be **publicly disclosed** in respect of the **disclosure year** ending 2012.
- 15.7 For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in <u>elauseclauses 15.5 or</u> 15.6 affects any requirement to disclose any information in respect of the <u>Financial Yeardisclosure</u> <u>year</u> ending 20123 or any subsequent <u>Financial Year.</u> <u>disclosure year.</u>

Dated at Wellington this 30th day of November 2010. COMMERCE COMMISSION

SCHEDULE 1

Clause 4

DEFINED TERMS

% variance	means the value of q calculated with reference to the following formula: $\frac{q = a - b}{b} \times 100 = -q$		
	<pre>where: a = actual for current Financial Yeardisclosure year; and b = forecast for current Financial Year_disclosure year</pre>		
Act actual for current Financial Year<u>disclosure year</u>	 means the Commerce Act 1986 means: (a) in respect of capital expenditure, the actual capital expenditure in the current Financial Veardisclosure year; and (b) in respect of operational expenditure, the actual operational expenditure in the current Financial Veardisclosure year 		
actual for period to date	means the accumulated actual capital expenditure or actual operating expenditure , as the case may be, from the beginning of the current Pricing Periodpricing period , and including the actual for current Financial Year <u>disclosure</u> <u>year</u>		
adjusted regulatory profit	means the regulatory profit / (loss) less the notional interest tax shield		
adjustment for merger, acquisition or sale activity	means the value of regulatory assets that are added to, or removed from, the <u>regulatory asset baseRAB</u> by of way of merger, acquisition or sale by an <u>Aairport</u> to another <u>Aairport</u> , multiplied by the proportion of the <u>Financial</u> <u>Yeardisclosure year</u> the assets are available to the <u>Aairport</u> making the disclosure, where added assets have a positive value and removed assets have a negative value		

affected line item	means the row reference in the Consolidation Statement <u>set</u> out in Schedule 9		
air passenger service	means an air operation operated by an air operator for the carriage of passengers		
aircraft and freight activities	has the meaning given to that term in section 2 of the Airport Authorities Act 1966		
aircraft movement	means an aircraft take-off or landing at an Aairport , so that one arrival and one departure in respect of the same aircraft is treated as two movements		
aircraft parking charge	means the price charged to an operator of an aircraft by an Airport for occupying airside space at the Airport for a period of time		
airfield activities	has the meaning given to that term in section 2 of the Airport Authorities Act 1966		
airfield income	means income earned in respect of the provision of airfield activities		
airport activity	means any one or more of the following, as the case may be:(a) airfield activities;		
	(b) aircraft and freight activities; and		
	(c) specified passenger terminal activities		
<u>airport activity charge</u>	means revenue earned by an airport in relation to a specific charge or group of charges, other than lease, rentals and concessions income. In determining how charges are disclosed, consideration must be given to the charging structure outlined in the pricing methodology disclosed in accordance with clause 9.2		
airport business—GAAP	means the financial performance of the Aairport disclosed in accordance with GAAP		
airport company	means a company described in section 56A(2) of the Act		
airport company—GAAP	means the financial performance of the airport company , which includes both regulated and unregulated		

	activities	servic	es, disclosed in accordance with GAAP
Aairport or airport business	means the business units<u>parts</u> of an airport company that provide Specified Airport Services<mark>specified airport</mark> services		
airside circulation i nbound—busy hour	(b)	inbor in res inbor n resp	spect of an international terminal facility, the and international busy hour; spect of a domestic terminal facility, the and domestic busy hour; and pect of a common terminal facility, the ned busy hour
airside circulation inbound—floor space	means the overall functional floor space, measured in square metres, of areas providing general circulation for:		
	(a)	inbo	und passengers;
	(<u>ab</u>)	trave	llators; and
	(<u>bc</u>)	conc	ourse areas that provide access for:
I		(i)	inbound passengers to and/or from security screening and inbound passport control where provided;
		(ii)	airbridge and terminal doorways (where inbound passengers depart or arrive into corridors); and
		(iii)	airside retail/concessions areas, but excluding retail and concession areas and floor curtilage spaces of one metre in width at entries and/or exits to retail/concessions and adjacent to shop-front window displays for retail/concessions
airside circulation	means:		
inbound—throughput of passengers	(a) —	numl	spect of an international terminal facility, the per of inbound international passengers during abound international busy hour;
	(b)	numl	spect of a domestic terminal facility, the per of inbound domestic passengers during the and domestic busy hour; and
	(c) i	n resp	ect of a common terminal facility, the number

	of inbound combined passengers during the inbound combined busy hour
airside circulation outbound—busy hour	 means: (a) in respect of an international terminal facility, the outbound international busy hour; (b) in respect of a domestic terminal facility means outbound domestic busy hour; and (c) in respect of a common terminal facility means the outbound combined busy hour
airside circulation outbound—floor space	means the overall functional floor space, measured in squa metres, of areas providing general circulation for:
-	(a) outbound passengers ;
	(b) travellators; and
	(c) concourse areas that provide access for:
	 (i) outbound passengers to and/or from security screening and outbound passport control;
	(ii) departure lounges;
	 (iii) airbridge and terminal doorways (where outbound passengers depart or arrive into corridors); and
	 (iv) airside retail/concessions, but excluding real and concession areas and floor curtilage spaces of one metre in width at entries and exits to retail/concessions and adjacent to shop-front window displays for retail/concessions
airside circulation	means:
outbound throughput of passengers	(a) in respect of an international terminal facility, the number of outbound international passengers during the outbound international busy hour;
	(b) in respect of a domestic terminal facility, the number of outbound domestic passengers during the outbound domestic busy hour; and
	in respect of a common terminal facility, the number of outbound combined passengers during the outbound

	combined busy hour
allocated value	means the value of an asset included in the closing RAB in accordance with clause 3.3 of the IM determination
<u>allocator</u>	means the quantifiable metric (e.g. employee numbers, floc spare etc) used as the numerator and denominator in determining a cost allocator or asset allocator
allocator type	means the basis for the attribution or allocation of an operating cost or asset <u>value</u> to an airport activity , being "directly attributable", "causal" or "proxy"
<u>allowance for long term</u> <u>credit spread</u>	<u>means:</u> (a) if at the end of the disclosure year , the weighted average original tenor of the airport 's qualifying debt and non-qualifying debt is less than five year a value of nil; or
	(b) the value of q calculated with reference to the following formula:
	$\underline{q} = (a + b + c) \times d$
	where:
	a = the sum of the term credit spread difference for each qualifying debt;
	<u>b</u> = the sum of the execution cost of an interest ra <u>swap when this cost is incurred for each</u> <u>qualifying debt;</u>
	<u>c = the sum of the notional debt issue cost</u> <u>readjustment for each qualifying debt;</u>
	<u>d = attribution rate</u>
arrival time	means the runway arrival time
arrivals concourse—busy hour	means: (a) in respect of an international terminal facility, th inbound international busy hour;
	(b) in respect of a domestic terminal facility, the inbound domestic busy hour; and

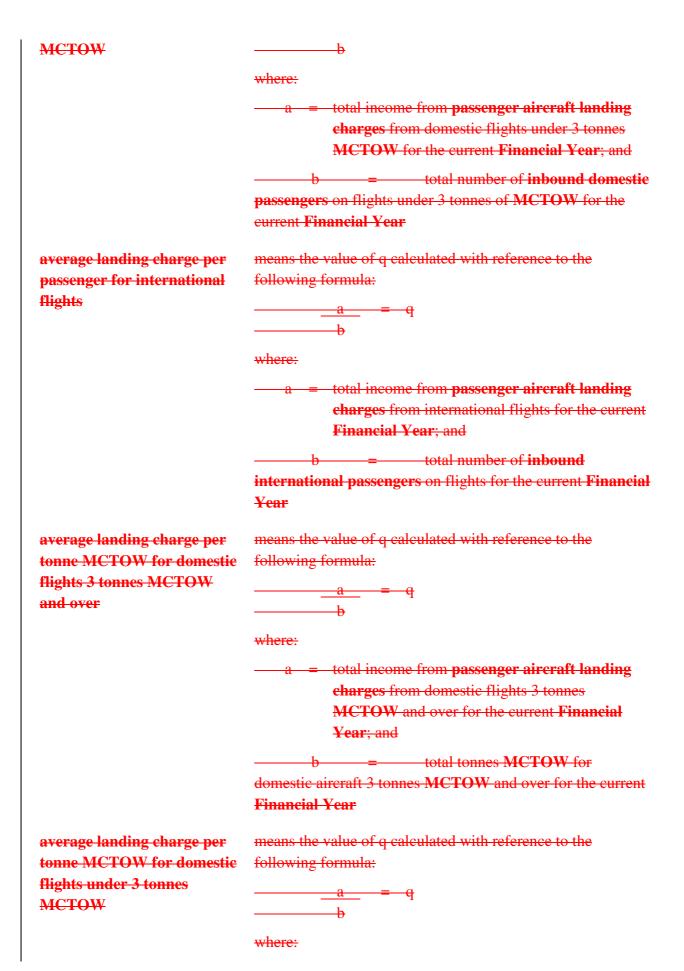
	(c) in respect of a common terminal facility, the
	inbound combined busy hour
arrivals concourse—floor space	means the overall functional floor space, measured in square metres, of areas occupied by the landside public meeting areas, including seating and waiting areas, but excluding retail and concession areas and floor curtilage area of one metre in width at entries and/or exits to retail/concessions and adjacent to shop-front window displays for retail/concessions
arrivals concourse—	means:
throughput of passengers	(a) in respect of an international terminal facility, the number of inbound international passengers less the number of inbound international transit and transfer passengers during the inbound international busy hour;
	(b) in respect of a domestic terminal facility, the number of inbound domestic passengers during the inbound domestic busy hour; and
	(c) in respect of a common terminal facility, the number of inbound combined passengers less the number of inbound international transit and transfer passengers during the inbound combined busy hour
asset allocator	means the <u>a proportion of a</u> quantifiable measure used to allocate assets <u>asset values</u> that are not directly attributable assets <u>asset values</u> as determined in accordance with Part 2 of the <i>Input Methodologies (Specified Airport Services)</i> <i>Determination 2010</i> IM determination
asset category	means a classone of <u>the following</u> asset types as categorised for asset management purposes: (a) land;
	 (b) sealed surfaces; (c) infrastructure and buildings; and (d) vehicles, plant and equipment;
asset disposals	means the value of assets disposed of as determined in accordance with clause 3.9 of the <i>Input Methodologies</i> (<i>Specified Airport Services</i>) <i>Determination 2010</i> <u>IM</u>

determination

<u>asset life</u>	means the useful life of an asset as on the last day of the
	disclosure year 2009 as determined in accordance with the
	disclosure financial statements completed by the airport
	under regulation 4 of the Airport Authorities (Airport
	Companies Information Disclosure) Regulations 1999 for the
	accounting period (as defined in regulation 2(1) of those
	regulations) ending in 2009
asset maintenance -opex	means operational expenditure that is incurred with the
	intention of maintaining , or extending the life of , an existing
	the life of an asset and includes emergency maintenance , but
	excludes asset maintenance associated to safety and security
	related assets
asset management and	means operational expenditure that relates to the operations
airport operations opex	of an Airport and its assets, but excludes asset maintenance
	opex, and safety and security opexand corporate
	overheads operational expenditure
asset replacement and	means capital expenditure predominantly associated with
-	
renewal capex	the progressive physical deterioration of assets or their
I	immediate surrounds, or capital expenditure arising as a
	result of the obsolescence of assets, but excluding security,
	safety and environment capex and excludes capacity
	growth capexcapital expenditure
<u>asset value</u>	
<u>asset value</u>	growth capexcapital expenditure
<u>asset value</u>	growth <u>eapexcapital expenditure</u> <u>means the value of an asset used in or in relation to the</u> <u>undertaking of regulated activities</u> , and is determined in
<u>asset value</u>	growth capexcapital expenditure means the value of an asset used in or in relation to the
asset value assets acquired from a	growth eapexcapital expenditure means the value of an asset used in or in relation to the undertaking of regulated activities, and is determined in accordance with Part 3 of the IM determination as if Part 2
	growth eapexcapital expenditure means the value of an asset used in or in relation to the undertaking of regulated activities, and is determined in accordance with Part 3 of the IM determination as if Part 2 of the IM determination had never applied
assets acquired from a	 growth capex_capital expenditure means the value of an asset used in or in relation to the undertaking of regulated activities, and is determined in accordance with Part 3 of the IM determination as if Part 2 of the IM determination had never applied means the value of an asset acquired from another regulated supplier as determined in accordance with clause 3.8-of the
assets acquired from a	growth eapexcapital expendituremeans the value of an asset used in or in relation to the undertaking of regulated activities, and is determined in accordance with Part 3 of the IM determination as if Part 2 of the IM determination had never appliedmeans the value of an asset acquired from another regulated
assets acquired from a regulated supplier	growth eapexcapital expendituremeans the value of an asset used in or in relation to the undertaking of regulated activities, and is determined in accordance with Part 3 of the IM determination as if Part 2 of the IM determination had never appliedmeans the value of an asset acquired from another regulated supplier as determined in accordance with clause 3.8-of the Input Methodologies (Specified Airport Services) Determination 2010(2)(d) of the IM determination
assets acquired from a regulated supplier assets acquired from a	growth capex_capital expendituremeans the value of an asset used in or in relation to the undertaking of regulated activities, and is determined in accordance with Part 3 of the IM determination as if Part 2 of the IM determination had never appliedmeans the value of an asset acquired from another regulated supplier as determined in accordance with clause 3.8-of the Input Methodologies (Specified Airport Services) Determination 2010(2)(d) of the IM determinationmeans the value of an asset acquired from a related party as
assets acquired from a regulated supplier	growth eapexcapital expendituremeans the value of an asset used in or in relation to the undertaking of regulated activities, and is determined in accordance with Part 3 of the IM determination as if Part 2 of the IM determination had never appliedmeans the value of an asset acquired from another regulated
assets acquired from a regulated supplier assets acquired from a	 growth capex_capital expenditure means the value of an asset used in or in relation to the undertaking of regulated activities, and is determined in accordance with Part 3 of the IM determination as if Part 2 of the IM determination had never applied means the value of an asset acquired from another regulated supplier as determined in accordance with clause 3.8-of the Input Methodologies (Specified Airport Services) Determination 2010(2)(d) of the IM determination means the value of an asset acquired from a related party as determined in accordance with clause 3.8-of the Input Methodologies (Specified Airport Services)
assets acquired from a regulated supplier assets acquired from a	growth eapexcapital expendituremeans the value of an asset used in or in relation to the undertaking of regulated activities, and is determined in accordance with Part 3 of the IM determination as if Part 2 of the IM determination had never appliedmeans the value of an asset acquired from another regulated supplier as determined in accordance with clause 3.8-of the Input Methodologies (Specified Airport Services) Determination 2010(2)(d) of the IM determinationmeans the value of an asset acquired from a related party as determined in accordance with clause 3.8-of the IM determination
assets acquired from a regulated supplier assets acquired from a	 growth capex_capital expenditure means the value of an asset used in or in relation to the undertaking of regulated activities, and is determined in accordance with Part 3 of the IM determination as if Part 2 of the IM determination had never applied means the value of an asset acquired from another regulated supplier as determined in accordance with clause 3.8-of the Input Methodologies (Specified Airport Services) Determination 2010(2)(d) of the IM determination means the value of an asset acquired from a related party as determined in accordance with clause 3.8-of the Input Methodologies (Specified Airport Services)
assets acquired from a regulated supplier assets acquired from a related party	<pre>growth capex_capital expenditure means the value of an asset used in or in relation to the undertaking of regulated activities, and is determined in accordance with Part 3 of the IM determination as if Part 2 of the IM determination had never applied means the value of an asset acquired from another regulated supplier as determined in accordance with clause 3.8-of the Input Methodologies (Specified Airport Services) Determination 2010(2)(d) of the IM determination means the value of an asset acquired from a related party as determined in accordance with clause 3.8-of the Input Methodologies (Specified Airport Services) Determination Methodologies (Specified Airport Services) Determination 2010-(2)(e) of the IM determination</pre>
assets acquired from a regulated supplier assets acquired from a related party	growth capex_capital expendituremeans the value of an asset used in or in relation to the undertaking of regulated activities, and is determined in accordance with Part 3 of the IM determination as if Part 2 of the IM determination had never appliedmeans the value of an asset acquired from another regulated supplier as determined in accordance with clause 3.8-of the Input Methodologies (Specified Airport Services) Determination 2010(2)(d) of the IM determinationmeans the value of an asset acquired from a related party as determined in accordance with clause 3.8-of the Input Methodologies (Specified Airport Services) Determination 2010(2)(d) of the IM determinationmeans the value of an asset acquired from a related party as determined in accordance with clause 3.8-of the Input Methodologies (Specified Airport Services) Determination 2010-(2)(e) of the IM determinationmeans the value of commissioned assets as determined in
assets acquired from a regulated supplier assets acquired from a related party	growth capex_capital expendituremeans the value of an asset used in or in relation to the undertaking of regulated activities, and is determined in accordance with Part 3 of the IM determination as if Part 2 of the IM determination had never appliedmeans the value of an asset acquired from another regulated supplier as determined in accordance with clause 3.8 of the Input Methodologies (Specified Airport Services) Determination 2010(2)(d) of the IM determinationmeans the value of an asset acquired from a related party as determined in accordance with clause 3.8 of the Input Methodologies (Specified Airport Services) Determination 2010-(2)(e) of the IM determinationmeans the value of commissioned assets as determined in

assets disposed of to a regulated supplier	means the value of assets disposed of to another regulated supplier as determined through clause 3.9 of the <i>Input</i> <i>Methodologies (Specified Airport Services) Determination</i> <i>2010</i> IM determination
assets disposed of to a related party	means the value of assets disposed of to a related party as determined in accordance with clause 3.9 of the <i>Input</i> <i>Methodologies (Specified Airport Services) Determination</i> <i>2010</i> IM determination, excluding land disposals
assets held for future use	means the value of assets as determined in accordance with clause 3.12 of the <i>Input Methodologies (Specified Airport Services) Determination 2010</i> IM determination
assets held for future use additions	means any increasechange in value in respect of the initial value, holding costs-or-, net revenue or tracking revaluations as determined in accordance with clause 3.12 of the <i>Input Methodologies (Specified Airport Services) Determination</i> 2010-IM determination
assets not directly attributable	means the value of assets asset values that are not directly attributable assets forto each asset category determined in accordance with Part 2 of the <i>Input Methodologies (Specified Airport Services) Determination 2010</i> IM determination
attribution rate	means in respect of the allowance for long term credit spread, the value of q calculated with reference to the following formula: $q = (a \times b) / c$
	where: a = the RAB value for the previous disclosure year b = a leverage rate of 40% c = the sum of the book value of each qualifying debt and each non-qualifying debt as of the end of the disclosure year
Audited Disclosure Information <u>audited</u> disclosure information	has the meaning givenmeans information disclosed pursuant to that term inany of clause 107.1, 8.1 or 15.1 of this determination
average freight income per	means the value of q calculated with reference to the

tonne MCTOW following formula: _____h where: -a = total income from freight aircraft landing charge and lease, rentals and concessions income in respect of freight for the current Financial Year; and = total tonnes MCTOW for freight h that attracts freight aircraft landing charges for the current **Financial Year** average freight landing means the value of q calculated with reference to the charge per tonne MCTOW following formula: - q _____h where: a = total income from freight aircraft landing charge for the current Financial Year; and b = total tonnes MCTOW for freight that attracts freight aircraft landing charges for the current **Financial Year** means the value of q calculated with reference to the average landing charge per passenger for domestic following formula: flights 3 tonnes MCTOW <u>a = q</u> _____b and over where: total income from passenger aircraft landing charges from domestic flights 3 tonnes **MCTOW** and over for the current Financial Year: and b = total number of **inbound domestic** passengers on flights 3 tonnes MCTOW and over for the current Financial Year means the value of q calculated with reference to the average landing charge per following formula: passenger for domestic **flights under 3 tonnes** <u>a = q</u>



	a = total income from passenger aircraft landing
	charges from domestic flights under 3 tonnes
	MCTOW for the current Financial Year; and
	b = total tonnes of MCTOW for
	domestic aircraft under 3 tonnes MCTOW for the current
	Financial Year
average landing charge per	means the value of q calculated with reference to the
tonne MCTOW for	following formula:
international flights	<u>a=_q</u>
	$-\underline{a} = q$
	where:
	charges from international flights for the current
	Financial Year; and
	b = total tonnes MCTOW for
	international aircraft for the current Financial Year
	international alterative of the current Financial Fear
average parking charge per	means the value of q calculated with reference to the
aircraft per day for aircraft	following formula:
6 tonnes MCTOW and over	<u> </u>
	$-\underline{a} - q$
	where:
	a = total income from aircraft parking charges for
	aircrafts 6 tonnes MCTOW and over for the
	current Financial Year
	— b = total number of aircraft 6 tonnes MCTOW and
	over for which an aircraft parking charge is
	due for the current Financial Year ; and
	<u>c</u> = total number of days that aircraft
	parking charges are charged for aircrafts 6 tonnes MCTOW and over for the current Financial Year
	WICH OW and over for the current Financial Fear
average parking charge per	means the value of q calculated with reference to the
aircraft per day for aircraft	following formula:
under 6 tonnes MCTOW	
	$\frac{a}{b \times c} = -q$
	where:
l l	

	aircraft under 6 tonnes MCTOW for the current Financial Year;
average revenue from	means the value of q calculated with reference to the
airfield activities and	following formula:
specified passenger terminal	q =a
<u>activities</u>	qu b
	where:
	a = the sum of:
	<u>net operating revenue from airfield activities</u>
	relating to domestic flights of aircraft with a
	MCTOW rating of 3 tonnes or more but less
	than 30 tonnes;
	net operating revenue from airfield activities
	relating to domestic flights of aircraft with a
	MCTOW rating of 30 tonnes or more; and
	net operating revenue from specified
	passenger terminal activities relating to domestic flights;
	uomestie ingitis,
	or
	the sum of: net operating revenue from airfield activities
	relating to international flights; and
	net operating revenue from specified
	passenger terminal activities relating to
	domestic flights;
	and
	b = the sum of:
	total number of domestic passengers on flights
	of aircraft with a MCTOW rating of 3 tonnes or
	more but less than 30 tonnes; and

total number of domestic passengers on flights of aircraft with a **MCTOW** rating of 30 tonnes or more; or total number of international passengers average revenue from means the value of q calculated with reference to the airfield activities relating to following formula: domestic flights of 3 to 30 q = atonnes MCTOW b where: a = **net operating revenue** from **airfield activities** relating to **domestic** flights of aircraft with a MCTOW rating of 3 tonnes or more but less than 30 tonnes; and b = total number of domestic passengers on flights of aircraft with a **MCTOW** rating of 3 tonnes or more but less than 30 tonnes; or total **MCTOW** of **domestic** flights aircraft with a **MCTOW** rating of 3 tonnes or more but less than 30 tonnes average revenue from means the value of q calculated with reference to the airfield activities relating to following formula: domestic flights 30 tonnes q = a**MCTOW** and over b where: <u>a</u> = **net operating revenue** from **airfield activities** relating to **domestic** flights of aircraft with a MCTOW rating of 30 tonnes or more; and b = total number of domestic passengers on flights of aircraft with a MCTOW rating of 30 tonnes or more; or total MCTOW of domestic flights of aircraft with a **MCTOW** rating of 30 tonnes or more means the value of q calculated with reference to the average revenue from airfield activities relating to following formula: international flights

q = a

	Ь
	where:
	<u>a = net operating revenue from airfield activities</u>
	relating to international flights ; and
	b = total number of international passengers;
	or total MCTOW of international flights
<u>average revenue from</u> specified passenger terminal	means the value of q calculated with reference to the following formula:
activities	q =a
	<u></u> <u>b</u>
	where:
	a = net operating revenue from specified
	passenger terminal activities relating to
	domestic passengers;
	or net operating revenue from specified passenger terminal activities relating to
	international passengers
	and
	b = total number of domestic passengers;
	or total number of international passengers
average passenger service	means the value of q calculated with reference to the
charge per international passenger	following formula:
	<u>a </u>
	where:
	Financial Year; and
	b = total number of international
	passengers (but excluding inbound international transit and transfer passengers and outbound international
	transit and transfer passengers) for the current Financial
	Year
average terminal service	means the value of q calculated with reference to the
charge per passenger for	following formula:
domestic flights with	<u>a</u> = q

airbridge or transfer bus	b
an or luge of transfer ous	
	where: a = terminal service income from domestic flights that use an airbridge or transfer bus service for the current Financial Year; and
	b = total number of domestic passengers on flights that use an airbridge or transfer bus service for the current Financial Year
average terminal service charge per passenger for domestic flights without	means the value of q calculated with reference to the following formula:
airbridge or transfer bus	$\frac{a}{b} = q$
	where:
	 a = terminal service income from domestic flights that do not use an airbridge or transfer bus service for the current Financial Year; and
	b = total number of domestic passengers on flights that do not use an airbridge or transfer bus service for the current Financial Year
average terminal service	means the value of q calculated with reference to the
charge per passenger for i nternational flights with	following formula:
airbridge or transfer bus	$\frac{a}{b} = -q$
	where:
	 a = terminal service income from international flights that use an airbridge or transfer bus service for the current Financial Year; and
	b = total number of international passengers on flights that do not use an airbridge or transfer bus service for the current Financial Year
average terminal service charge per passenger for	means the value of q calculated with reference to the following formula:
international flights without airbridge or transfer bus	<u>a = q</u> <u>b</u>
	where:
	<u>a = terminal service income from international</u>

	flights that do not use an airbridge or transfer bus service for the current Financial Year; and b = total number of international passengers on flights that do not use an airbridge or transfer
average unit price	bus service for the current Financial Year means the average price paid for each unit acquired or sold in a transaction between the Aairport and a related party
Aviation Security Service	means the aviation security service established under section 72B(2)(ca) of the Civil Aviation Act 1990
baggage outbound—busy hour	 means: (a) in respect of an international terminal facility, the outbound international busy hour; (b) in respect of a domestic terminal facility, the outbound domestic busy hour; and (c) in respect of a common terminal facility, the outbound combined busy hour
baggage outbound—make- up area floor space	 means the overall functional floor space, measured in square metres, of areas occupied by: (a) baggage make-up conveyors; (b) loops and laterals; (c) dolly circulation and staging; (d) staff sorting and loading space; and (e) hold baggage screening equipment
baggage outbound—notional capacity	means the practical capacity of an Aairport's outbound baggage sortation system(s), measuredexpressed in passengersbags per hour, based on its configuration, conveyor speeds and continuous (x-ray or similar) inspection requirementscapacities where applicable
baggage outbound— throughput of bags	 means: (a) in respect of manual sortation-outbound/make-up systems, an estimation of the number of bags being processed by the system during the relevant hour, based on the throughput of passengers in that hour and an assumed number of bags per passenger; and

	(b) in respect of automated outbound-baggage sortation/make-up systems, the actual number of bags processed through the system during the relevant hour	of
baggage outbound —	means:	
throughput of passengers	(a) in respect of an international terminal facility, t number of outbound international passengers le the number of outbound international transit an transfer passengers during the outbound international busy hour;	2SS
	(b) in respect of a domestic terminal facility, the number of outbound domestic passengers less t number of outbound domestic transit and transf passengers during the outbound domestic busy hour; and	
	(c) in respect of a common terminal facility, the num of outbound combined passengers less the number of outbound combined transit and transfer passengers during outbound combined busy hour	
baggage reclaim—busy hour	means:	
	(a) in respect of an international terminal facility, t inbound international busy hour;	he
		he
	inbound international busy hour; (b) in respect of a domestic terminal facility, the	he
baggage reclaim—floor space	inbound international busy hour; (b) in respect of a domestic terminal facility, the inbound domestic busy hour; and (c) in respect of a common terminal facility, the	
	 inbound international busy hour; (b) in respect of a domestic terminal facility, the inbound domestic busy hour; and (c) in respect of a common terminal facility, the inbound combined busy hour means the overall functional floor space, measured in squ 	
	 inbound international busy hour; (b) in respect of a domestic terminal facility, the inbound domestic busy hour; and (c) in respect of a common terminal facility, the inbound combined busy hour means the overall functional floor space, measured in squ metres, of areas occupied by: 	
	 inbound international busy hour; (b) in respect of a domestic terminal facility, the inbound domestic busy hour; and (c) in respect of a common terminal facility, the inbound combined busy hour means the overall functional floor space, measured in squ metres, of areas occupied by: (a) baggage reclaim belts; 	
	 inbound international busy hour; (b) in respect of a domestic terminal facility, the inbound domestic busy hour; and (c) in respect of a common terminal facility, the inbound combined busy hour means the overall functional floor space, measured in squ metres, of areas occupied by: (a) baggage reclaim belts; (b) waiting areas; 	
	 inbound international busy hour; (b) in respect of a domestic terminal facility, the inbound domestic busy hour; and (c) in respect of a common terminal facility, the inbound combined busy hour means the overall functional floor space, measured in squ metres, of areas occupied by: (a) baggage reclaim belts; (b) waiting areas; (c) trolley storage areas; 	are

baggage reclaim—notional capacity (bags)	means the capacity of <u>bags based on the practical number of</u> narrow-body jets per <u>baggage</u> reclaim <u>unit-facilities expressed</u> in bags per hour for domestic flights, assessed using accepted industry practice taking account of the numbers, types and <u>sizes</u> of wide-body jets per <u>aircraft expected to</u> usually arrive in the passenger busy hour applicable to the baggage reclaim units per hour for international flights <u>functional component</u>		
baggage reclaim—notional capacity (passengers)	means the capacity of passengers based on the practical number of narrow-body jets per reclaim unit per hour for domestic flights, and of wide-body jets per reclaim units per hour for international flights		
baggage reclaim— throughput of passengersbags	 means: (a) in respect an estimation of an international terminal facility, the number of inbound international passengers lessbags being delivered through the number of inbound international transit and transfer passengers system during the inbound international busyrelevant hour; (b) in respect of a domestic terminal facility, based on the number of inbound domestic passengers less the number of inbound domestic transit and transfer passengers in that hour; (c) in respect of a common terminal facility, the number of inbound combined passengers less the number of inbound domestic transit and transfer passengers less the number of inbound domestic busythroughput of passengers in that hour; (c) in respect of a common terminal facility, the number of inbound combined passengers less the number of inbound combined transit and transfer passengers during the inbound combined busy hour_and an assumed number of bags per passenger 		
bio-security screening and i nspection and customs secondary inspection—busy hour	means the inbound international busy hour		
bio-security screening and inspection and <mark>eC</mark> ustoms secondary inspection—floor space	 means the overall functional floor space, measured in square metres, of areas providing: (a) biosecurity screening and inspection for arrivinginbound passengers, including the areas occupied by countersbooths, benches, screening equipment, and the Ministry of Agriculture and 		

Forestry (MAF) staff operating the screening and inspection areas;

- (b) eCustoms secondary inspection for arrivinginbound passengers, including the areas occupied by countersbooths, benches, screening equipment, and New Zealand Customs Service (NZ-Customs) staff operating the screening and inspection areas;
- (c) queuing zones; and
- (d) an area up to two metres after the screening equipment or countersbooths and benches on the landside of the screening and inspection points,

but excluding MAF and NZ-Customs offices and search rooms

means throughput capacity <u>expressed in **passengers** per hour</u> based on the number of Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry (MAF) screening stations and advice from MAF on the sustainable processing rate

means the number of inbound international passengers less the number of inbound international transit and transfer passengers during the inbound international busy hour

is the book value in New Zealand dollars of a **qualifying** debt or non-qualifying debt as at either the end of the disclosure year or on the issue date as the context requires

in respect of an **Airport** means the clock hour with the 30th highest ranked passenger numbers in the previous **Financial Year** for that **Airport**, and in respect of each of the following categories of passenger:

- (a) outbound international passengers;
- (b) inbound international passengers;
- (c) all international passengers;
- (d) outbound domestic passengers;
- (e) inbound domestic passengers;
- (f) all domestic passengers;
- (g) outbound combined passengers;

bio-security screening and inspection and <u>eC</u>ustoms secondary inspection notional capacity

bio-security screening and inspection and customs secondary inspection throughput of passengers

book value

busy hour—for passenger numbers

1	(h)-	- inbound combined passengers; and
		all combined passengers
<u>business day</u>	<u>has the n</u> determin	neaning given to that term in clause 1.4 of the IM nation
capacity growth capex		apital expenditure incurred predominantly to for increased capacity
capital contributions	<mark>Financia</mark> consume	ash or other forms of consideration received in a al Year <u>disclosure year</u> from other parties, including ers, for the predominant purpose of asset tion or enhancement
capital expenditure	developi to be ass with clau Services	Appenditure incurred in respect of acquiring or ng assets commissioned or assets which are intended ets commissioned, as determined in accordance use 3.8 of the <i>Input Methodologies (Specified Airport</i>) Determination 2010 has the meaning given to that clause 1.4 of the IM determination
capital expenditure projects	including include e pricing	rojects or programmes of capital expenditure , <u>g financing and escalation costs</u> , that <u>collectively</u> expenditure of more than \$305 million in the current period , the value of which is recognised in respect of <u>neial Yeardisclosure year</u> in which the expenditure ed
change in asset allocator		nanges in any one of the following from the previous I Yeardisclosure year:
	(a)	the list of assets, the value of which has been allocated using a specific asset allocator ;
	(b)	calculated metrics to be used as the basis of allocations made using a specific asset <u>cost</u> allocator; or
	(c)	asset allocators or the list of assets allocated to a specific asset category
change in cost allocator		nanges in any one of the following from the previous al Yeardisclosure year:
I	(a)	the list of operating costs allocated using a specific cost allocator ;
	(b)	calculated metrics to be used as the basis of

allocations made using a specific cost allocator; or

(c) cost allocators or the list of operating costs allocated to a specific operating cost category

Charged Services<u>charged</u> <u>services</u>	has the n	neaning given to that term in clause 9.5(b)
check <u>-</u> in—floor space	areas util	e overall floor space, measured in square metres, of lised by passengers, and check-in staff when in ntact with passengers, including:
	(a)	check -in counters;
I	(b)	kiosks;
	(c)	help desks;
	(d)	service desks;
	(e)	ticketing counters;
	(f)	baggage scales
	(g)	baggage injector feeds;
	(h)	takeaway baggage conveyors;
	(i)	bag drop belts;
	(j)	queuing zones;
	(k)	seating and waiting areas associated with the check-in area; and
	(1)	circulation areas directly associated with any of the above functions,
	but exclu	ides:
	(i)	airline and airport offices, unless used directly by passengers as part of normal processing and services; and
	(ii)	retail-and concession areas and floor curtilage area of one metre in width at entries and/or exits to retail/concessions and adjacent to shop-front window displays for retail/concessions
check-in—busy hour	means:	
	(a) -	in respect of an international terminal facility, the outbound international busy hour;
	(b) -	- in respect of a domestic terminal facility, the

	outbound domestic busy hour.; and	
	(c) in respect of a common terminal facility, the	
	outbound combined busy hour	
check-in—throughput of	means:	
passengers	 (a) in respect of an international terminal facility, the number of outbound international passengers less the number of outbound international transit and transfer passengers during the outbound international busy hour; 	
	(b) in respect of a domestic terminal facility, the number of outbound domestic passengers less the number of outbound domestic transit and transfer passengers during the outbound domestic busy hour; and	
	(c) in respect of a common terminal facility, the number of outbound combined passengers less the number of outbound combined transit and transfer passengers during the outbound combined busy hour	
Commencement Date<u>commencement date</u>	means the date specified in clause 2	
Commission	means the Commerce Commission, established by section 8 of the Commerce Act 1986	
commissioned project	means projects or programmes of capital expenditure that include total expenditure of more than \$305 million and that are commissioned in the current Financial Yeardisclosure year	
<u>consumer</u>	has the meaning set out in section 52C of the Act	
corporate overheads opex	means operational expenditure that is incurred predominantly with respect to administration functions, but is not directly incurred in the operation and maintenance of assets necessary for the provision of Specified Airport Servicesspecified airport services , including expenditure on:	
	(a) corporate governance and management;	
	(b) human resources;	
	(c) information technology systems;	

	(d) accounting services;
	(e) procurement; and
	(f) legal and risk management
corporate tax rate	means the prevailing rate of income taxation applying to companies as specified in the Income Tax Act 2007 as amended from time to time, and any equivalent preceding legislation, or any subsequent legislation that supplements or replaces that Act has the meaning given in clause 1.4 of the IM determination
cost allocation adjustment	means the sum of <u>all-each value of cost allocation</u> adjustments, as that term is defined in <u>Part 2clause 3.11</u> of the <u>Input Methodologies (Specified Airport Services)</u> Determination 2010 <u>IM determination</u>
cost allocator	means thea proportion of a quantifiable measure used to allocate operating costs that are costs not directly attributable, as determined in accordance with Part 2 of the <i>Input Methodologies (Specified Airport Services)</i> <i>Determination 2010</i> <u>IM determination</u>
cost of debt assumption	means the sum of the risk free rate and debt premium estimates as published by the Commission in accordance with the clause 5.6 of the <i>Input Methodologies (Specified</i> <i>Airport Services) Determination 2010</i> Part 5 of the IM <u>determination</u>
cost of financing works under construction	means the cost of finance included in capital expenditure <u>in</u> relation to works under construction
costs not directly attributable	means the value of operating costs that are not directly attributable costs for each operating cost category , determined in accordance with Part 2 of the <i>Input</i> <i>Methodologies (Specified Airport Services) Determination</i> <i>2010</i> <u>IM determination</u>
<u>coupon rate</u>	is the nominal coupon rate of interest of a qualifying debt on the issue date
СРІ	has the meaning given to that term in Part<u>clause</u> 1<u>.4</u> of the <i>Input Methodologies (Specified Airport Services)</i> <i>Determination 2010</i>IM determination
CPI at CPI reference date	means the CPI for the quarter which coincides with the end

of the Financial Year

I

current year tax losses	means net taxable income where the value of net taxable income is negative
<u>Customs</u>	means the New Zealand Customs Service
<u>CY</u>	means current year
departure lounges—busy hour	 means: (a) in respect of an international terminal facility, the outbound international busy hour; (b) in respect of a domestic terminal facility, the outbound domestic busy hour; and (c) in respect of a common terminal facility, the outbound combined busy hour
departure lounges—floor space	means the overall functional floor space, measured in square metres, of areas occupied by:
	 (a) departure gate lounges, including seating waiting areas;
	(b) airline boarding control deskscounters; and
	(c) areas occupied by airline staff controlling boarding,
	but excluding:
	 (id) retail and concession areas and floor curtilage area one metre in width at entries and/or exits to retail/concessions and adjacent to shop-front window displays for retail/concessions; and
	(iie) airport lounges, pay-per-use lounges and facilities such as showers
departure lounges—number of seats	means the number of passengers that could reasonably be seated on the seating facilities provided for passenger use within the departure lounges floor space
departure lounges— throughput of passengers	 means: (a) in respect of an international terminal facility, the number of outbound international passengers during the outbound international busy hour; (b) in respect of a domestic terminal facility, the

	number of outbound domestic passengers during the outbound domestic busy hour; and	
	(c) in respect of a common terminal facility, the number of outbound combined passengers during the outbound combined busy hour	
departure time	means the runway departure time	
depreciation	means:	
	 (a) in respect of airport business—GAAP or airport company financial results, depreciation as determined in accordance with GAAP; and 	
	(b) in respect of airport business , regulatory depreciation	
description of land	means the parcels of land identified in the valuation report prepared for the purposes of clause 3.6 of the IM determination	
description of regulatory / GAAP adjustment	means a brief description of the different approach used in preparing the Aairport performance compared to preparing GAAP compliant financial statements	
description of transaction	means a brief description of the transaction with a related party , including the goods or services provided to or by the related party as part of that transaction	
description of use (land)	means a description of how each parcel of land is used to provide specified airport services sufficiently detailed to allow interested persons to assess the usefulness of the asset in providing specified airport services	
<u>description of use</u> (significant assets)	means a description of how significant assets are used to provide specified airport services that is sufficiently detailed to allow interested persons to assess the usefulness of the asset in providing specified airport services	
directly attributable	has the meaning given to that term in Part 2 of the <i>Input</i> <i>Methodologies (Specified Airport Services) Determination</i> 2010 IM determination	
Director	in respect of a particular company, means a person occupying the position of director of that company by whatever name called	

disclosure year	means 12 month period ending on, in the case of-
<u>disclosure year</u>	(a) Wellington International Airport Limited, 31 March, and
	(a)(b) all other airport companies, 30 June;
domestic passenger	means any inbound domestic passenger or any outbound domestic passenger
<u>domestic</u>	means aircraft operations between airports within New Zealand
effect of change	means the difference between the value allocated to the Aairport using the original allocator or components and the value allocated to the Aairport using the new allocator or components
entity name	means the legal name of a related party
excluded intangible assets	<u>means</u> , in respect of assets as at the year ended 2009, has the meaning given to an intangible asset that term is excluded in accordance with clause 3.21(b) of the <i>Input Methodologies</i> (<i>Specified Airport Services</i>) Determination 2010 IM determination
execution cost for an interest	in respect of a qualified debt, half the wholesale bid offer
<u>rate swap</u>	spread of an interest rate swap where that interest rate swap was executed within one week of either the pricing date or the issue date .
Financial Year	means the 12 month period ending with an airport company's balance date (as that term is defined in section 7 of the Financial Reporting Act 1993), as determined by the Directors of that airport company from time to time
flexible depreciation methodology	means a description of the methodology used and the assets, or group of assets, the methodology is applied to in accordance with Part 3 of the <i>Input Methodologies (Specified</i> <i>Airport Services) Determination 2010</i>
forecast cost of capital	means the cost of capital used by an Aairport in determining the Aairport's total revenue requirement for the purposes of consultation undertaken as part of a Price Setting Eventprice setting event
forecast depreciation	means the forecast depreciation used by an Aairport in determining the Aairport's total revenue requirement for the

	purposes of consultation undertaken as part of a Price Setting Event price setting event
forecast for current financial <u>disclosure</u> year	means the forecast capital expenditure and operational expenditure pertaining to the current Financial Year <u>disclosure year</u> as disclosed in the most recent disclosure made in accordance with clause 9
forecast for period to date	means the accumulated forecast capital expenditure and operational expenditure pertaining to the years from the beginning of the <u>Pricing Period pricing period</u> to the current <u>Financial Year disclosure year</u> , as disclosed in the most recent disclosure made in accordance with clause 9
forecast operational expenditure	means the forecast operational expenditure used by an Aairport in determining the Aairport's total revenue requirement for the purposes of consultation undertaken as part of a Price Setting Eventprice setting event
forecast other income	means the forecast other income used by an Aairport in determining the Aairport's total revenue requirement for the purposes of consultation undertaken as part of a Price Setting Eventprice setting event
forecast return on assets employed	means the product of the forecast value of assets employed and the forecast cost of capital
forecast revaluations	means the forecast revaluations used by an Aairport in determining the Aairport's total revenue requirement for the purposes of consultation undertaken as part of a Price Setting Event price setting event
forecast tax	means forecast tax used by an Aairport in determining the Aairport's total revenue requirement for the purposes of consultation undertaken as part of a Price Setting Event price setting event
forecast value of assets employed	means the value of assets used by an A <u>a</u> irport in determining the A <u>a</u> irport's total revenue requirement for the purposes of consultation undertaken as part of a Price Setting Eventprice setting event
freight aircraft landing charge	means the price charged to an operator of an freight aircraft by an Airport for landing that aircraft at the Airport , but for the avoidance of about does not include any passenger

	aircraft landing charges	
functional components	means, in respect of an Aairport:	
I	(a) airfield;	
	(b) apron; and	
	(c) the functional com terminal, and	ponents of the passenger
	in respect of a passenger terr	ninal:
	(i) landside circulatio	n outbound;
	(ii) check-in;	
	(iii) passport control of	utbound;
	(iv) security screening	,
	(v) airside circulation	outbound;
	(vi) departure lounges	
	(vii) airside circulation	inbound;
	(viii) passport control in	bound;
	(ix) landside circulatio	n inbound;
	(x) baggage reclaim;	
	(xi) bio-security screen e <u>C</u> ustoms seconds	ning and inspection and ary inspection;
1	(xii) arrivals concourse	· ,
	(xiii) outbound baggage	sortation system; and
	(xiv) total terminal func facilities and servi	tional areas providing passenger ce <mark>s</mark>
GAAP	means generally accepted ac section 3 of the Financial Re	counting practice as defined in porting Act 1993
gains / (losses) on asset sales	means:	
	party, the different assets disposed and	s disposed of to a related ace between the market value of ad the value of the assets gulatory asset base <u>RAB</u> value;
	(b) in respect of assets zero; and	s disposed of to an <mark>Aa</mark> irport,
	(c) in respect of other	assets disposed, the difference

	between the sale price of an asset and the value of the assets included in the regulatory asset base<u>RAB</u> value
GST	means any tax required to be paid by an Aairport in accordance with the Goods and Services Tax Act 1985 as amended from time to time, and any equivalent preceding legislation, or any subsequent legislation that supplements or replaces that Act
highest rate of finance applied	means the highest rate of finance used to determine the cost of financing works under construction
inbound combined passenger	means any passenger that is an inbound domestic passenger or an inbound international passenger
holding cost	has the meaning given in clause 3.12(7)(b) of the IM determination
IM determination	<u>means the Input Methodologies (Specified Airport Services)</u> <u>Determination 2010</u>
<u>inbound</u>	means an aircraft or a passenger onboard an aircraft arriving at an airport
inbound combined transit and transfer passenger	means any passenger that is an inbound domestic transit and transfer passenger or an inbound international transit and transfer passenger
inbound domestic passenger	means any passenger on a flight that arrived at the Airport from a location within New Zealand
inbound domestic transit and transfer passenger	means any passenger on a flight that arrived at the Airport from a location within New Zealand, and who has baggage checked through onto an outgoing flight
inbound international passenger	means any passenger on a flight that arrived at the Airport from a location outside New Zealand
inbound international transit and transfer passenger	means any passenger on a flight that arrived at the Airport from a location outside New Zealand, and who did not pass through passport control outbound
Independent Auditor <u>independent auditor</u>	 means, in relation to any information that relates to an Aairport, a person who: (a) is qualified for appointment as auditor of a

(a) is qualified for appointment as auditor of a

	company under the Companies Act 1993 or, where the Aairport is a public entity (as defined in section 4 of the Public Audit Act 2001), is the Auditor-General;	
	 (b) has no relationship with, or interest in, the Aairport that is likely to involve a conflict of interest; 	
	 (c) has not assisted with the compilation of the information or provided advice or opinions (other than in relation to audit reports) on the methodologies or processes used in compiling the information; and 	
	(d) is not associated with nor directed by any person who has provided any such assistance, advice, or opinion	
Independent Auditor's Report	has the meaning given to that term in clause 10.1(a)	
indexed revaluation	means the product of the regulatory asset base<u>RAB</u> value for the previous Financial Year <u>disclosure year</u> and the revaluation rate	
initial cost allocation adjustment	means the decrease in the regulatory asset base<u>RAB</u> value as a result of complying with clause 3.2(3(2) of the <i>Input</i> <i>Methodologies (Specified Airport Services) Determination</i> 2010- <u>IM determination</u>	
	as a result of complying with clause 3.2(3(2) of the <i>Input</i> <i>Methodologies (Specified Airport Services) Determination</i>	
adjustment	as a result of complying with clause 3. <u>2(</u> 3(2) of the <i>Input</i> <i>Methodologies (Specified Airport Services) Determination</i> <u>2010</u> - <u>IM determination</u>	
adjustment initial disclosure year	as a result of complying with clause 3.2(3(2) of the <i>Input</i> <i>Methodologies (Specified Airport Services) Determination</i> 2010-IM determination means the Financial Yeardisclosure year ending in 2011	
adjustment initial disclosure year <u>initial RAB</u>	as a result of complying with clause 3.2(3(2) of the <i>Input</i> <i>Methodologies (Specified Airport Services) Determination</i> 2010-IM determination means the Financial Yeardisclosure year ending in 2011 has the meaning given in clause 3.1 of the IM determination	
adjustment initial disclosure year <u>initial RAB</u> <u>initial RAB value</u>	as a result of complying with clause 3.2(3(2) of the <i>Input</i> <i>Methodologies (Specified Airport Services) Determination</i> 2010-IM determination means the Financial Yeardisclosure year ending in 2011 has the meaning given in clause 3.1 of the IM determination has the meaning given in clause 3.2 of the IM determination has the meaning given in clause 3.12(7)(a) of the IM	
adjustment initial disclosure year <u>initial RAB</u> <u>initial RAB value</u> <u>initial value</u>	 as a result of complying with clause 3.2(3(2) of the <i>Input Methodologies (Specified Airport Services) Determination</i> 2010-IM determination means the Financial Yeardisclosure year ending in 2011 has the meaning given in clause 3.1 of the IM determination has the meaning given in clause 3.2 of the IM determination has the meaning given in clause 3.12(7)(a) of the IM determination means aircraft operations at an airport that began outside New Zealand, or began in New Zealand and is to continue 	

I

or longer, but does not include planned withdrawals, or the withdrawal of runway services necessitated by weather conditions, or withdrawals of any services that are operated and managed by a third party and are not being provided on behalf of, or under contract with, the airport interruption to baggage means that the baggage reclaim unit scheduled was not reclaim belts available and no baggage reclaim unit alternative was available for use interruption to baggage means that the baggage sortation system for departing bags was unavailable for more than 15 minutes, irrespective of sortation system on departures where the breakdown was within the system interruption to contact means that a contact stand/airbridge was scheduled and no stands alternative contact stand/airbridge was provided interruption to fixed means the percentage of time that all fixed electrical ground power units (FEGP) were scheduled for supply to an aircraft electrical ground power (FEGP) units but were unavailable due to **interruptions**, calculated as the sum of the duration of each interruption during the financial year divided by the sum of the scheduled durations of FEGP supply to each aircraft during the financial year means that a remote stand with bussing operations or walking interruption to remote to or from the terminal was scheduled, but the remote stand stands and means of embarkation/disembarkation and/or means of **passengers** accessing the terminal was not available and no alternative was provided interruption to runway means that a scheduled aircraft cannot land or depart due to closure of a runway services interruption to taxiway means that the taxiway is unusable by scheduled aircraft and there is no alternative path reasonably available services means the day on which a qualifying debt or non-qualifying issue date **debt** is issued means an explanation which provides sufficient detail so that justification for change re interested persons can make their own assessments about the non-standard depreciation introduction of, or charge to the application of, a nonmethodology standard depreciation methodology means a projects or programmes of capital expenditure **Key Capital Expenditure Projects**key capital projects where: expenditure projects (a) the project is partly or fully included in forecast capital that collectively include expenditure over of

the withdrawal by the Aairport of the service for 15 minutes

 more than \$5 million in the 10 year forecast period; and (b)—, the value of which is recognised in respect of the total forecast capital disclosure year in which the expenditure of the project or programme over the relevant Pricing Period is equal to or greater than \$30 million incurred. For the avoidance of doubt, if there are separate capital expenditure projects that contribute to one output (or a set of broadly overlapping outputs) these projects should be a set of broadly overlapping outputs) these projects should be a set of broadly overlapping outputs) these projects should be a set of broadly overlapping outputs.
reported as a single programme, together with details of each individual project comprising it means the value of land assets disposed of as determined through clause 3.9 of the <i>Input Methodologies (Specified</i>
Airport Services) Determination 2010 IM determination means: (a) in respect of an international terminal facility, the inbound international busy hour;
 (b) in respect of a domestic terminal facility, the inbound domestic busy hour; and (c) in respect of a common terminal facility, the inbound combined busy hour
means <u>50% of</u> the overall functional floor space, measured in square metres, of areas providing general circulation to provide <u>common</u> access for <u>both</u> inbound and outbound passengers to and from <u>check-in</u> , security and landside retail/concessions, but excluding retail and concession areas and floor curtilage area of one metre in width at entries and/or exits to retail/concessions and adjacent to shop-front window displays for retail/concessions
means: (a) in respect of an international terminal facility, the number of inbound international passengers less the number of inbound international transit and transfer passengers during the inbound

inbound domestic busy hour; and

(c) in respect of a common terminal facility means, the number of inbound combined passengers less the number of inbound international transit and transfer passengers during the inbound combined busy hour

means:

landside circulation outbound—busy hour

(a) in respect of an international terminal facility, the outbound international busy hour;

(b) in respect of a domestic terminal facility, the outbound domestic busy hour; and

(c) in respect of a common terminal facility, the outbound combined busy hour

landside circulation outbound—floor space

means the overall functional floor space, measured in square metres, of areas providing general circulation to provide <u>segregated</u> access for outbound passengers to and from check-in, security and landside retail/concessions,

and 50% of the overall functional floor space, measured in square metres, of areas providing general circulation to provide common access for inbound and outbound passengers to and from check-in, security and landside retail/concessions,

but excluding retail and concession areas and floor curtilage area of one metre in width at entries and/or exits to retail/concessions and adjacent to shop-front window displays for retail/concessions

landside circulation outbound—throughput of passengers

means:

- (a) in respect of an international terminal facility, the number of outbound international passengers less the number of outbound international transit and transfer passengers during the outbound international busy hour;
- (b) in respect of a domestic terminal facility, the number of outbound domestic passengers during the outbound domestic busy hour; and

(c) in respect of a common terminal facility, the number of outbound combined passengers less the number of outbound international transit and transfer passengers during the outbound combined busy hour

landside circulation overall functional floor space	means the overall functional floor space, measured in square metres, of areas providing general circulation to provide access for passengers to and from check-in, security and landside retail/concessions, but excluding retail and concession areas and floor curtilage area of one metre in width at entries and/or exits to retail/concessions and adjacent to shop front window displays for retail/concessions
lease, rentals and concessions income	means any income received for <u>o</u> m leases, rentals or concessions, but excluding terminal services income
line item	means the list of all <u>assets values or operating costs or</u> assets included within the <u>asset category or operating cost</u> category or <u>asset category</u> for which the same <u>asset</u> <u>allocator or cost allocator has been is</u> used to allocate <u>their</u> <u>asset values or operating costs</u> between airport activities
lost and found assets	means the net value of lost and found assets as determined in accordance with clause 3.10 of the <i>Input Methodologies</i> (<i>Specified Airport Services</i>) <i>Determination 2010</i> IM determination, where lost assets have a negative value and found assets have a positive value
market value of asset disposals	means the market value of assets disposed of to related parties as determined by an independent valuer
MCTOW	means maximum certificated take-off weight measured in tonnes as contained in the aircraft's Certificate of Registration
merger and acquisition expenses	means expenditure related to merger and acquisition activities irrespective of the outcome of the merger or acquisition, but proportionate to the extent the benefits of the merger or acquisition would relate to the Aairport
<mark>M<u>m</u>onth</mark>	means calendar month
MVAU valuation adjustment	means the increase or decrease in the regulatory asset base<u>RAB</u> value<u>or works under construction</u>, where an increase is recorded as a positive value and a decrease is recorded as a negative value, as result of complying with the requirement in clause 3.3(1)(b) of the <i>Input Methodologies</i> (<i>Specified Airport Services</i>) <i>Determination 2010</i> <u>6</u> of the IM determination

	net income	means the revenue of the A<u>a</u>irport , including-capital contributions, gains and/or losses on assets sales and other income	
			voidance of doubt, the net income for the airport is the total regulatory income
	net operating revenue	means the total of airfieldairport activity charges, passenger services charges, terminal services chargesother operating revenue, and lease rentals and concessions income	
	<u>net revenue</u>	has the meaning given in clause 3.12(7)(c) of the IM Determination	
	net taxable income	means either:	
		(a)	regulatory taxable income / (loss) less tax losses used , if regulatory taxable income / (loss) is positive; or
		(b)	nil, if regulatory taxable income / (loss) is negative
	new allocator or components	means:	
		(a)	if a change in <u>the allocator, the <u>type</u> or cost</u> allocator or <u>used</u>, the asset allocator <u>used</u>; or <u>cost</u> <u>allocator used</u>; or
		(b)	if a change in components, the operating cost line items or <u>assets</u>item, the line item included in the operating cost category or asset category allocator or cost allocator used
•	non taxable	means not included in assessable income for income tax purposes in accordance with the Income Tax Act 2007 as amended from time to time, and any equivalent preceding legislation, or any subsequent legislation that supplements or replaces that Act	
	non-current assets – year ended 2009	means the 2009 disclosed assets as defined in Part 3 of the Input Methodologies (Specified Airport Services) Determination 2010 IM determination	
	non-indexed revaluations	with clau	ne value of revaluations determined in accordance use 3.6 of the <i>Input Methodologies (Specified Airport</i>) <i>Determination 2010</i> which are not indexed

non-qualifying debt	revaluations means a line of debt, other than trade debt, issued by an
	airport company that is not a qualifying debt
<u>non-standard depreciation</u> <u>disclosure</u>	has the meaning set out in clause 1.4 of the IM determination
<u>non-standard depreciation</u> <u>methodology</u>	means a description of the depreciation methodology which (i) relates to the making of a non-standard depreciation disclosure and (ii) is applied to in accordance with clause 3.4 of the IM determination
<u>notional debt issue cost</u> <u>readjustment</u>	means in respect of a qualifying debt , the value of q calculated with reference to the following formula:
	$q = ((1.75\% / a) - 0.35\%) \times b$
	where:
	a = original tenor of the qualifying debt b = book value of the qualifying debt at issue date
notional deductible interest	has the meaning given to that term in <u>Partclause</u> 4 <u>.1(4)</u> of the <i>Input Methodologies (Specified Airport Services)</i> <i>Determination 2010</i> IM determination
notional interest tax shield	means the product of notional deductible interest and the corporate tax rate applicable to the current Financial Year <u>disclosure year</u>
on time departure delay	means that the terminal departure time of a scheduled service has been delayed by more than 15 minutes primarily as a result of unavailability of identified airport activity services or facilities
operating cost category	means a grouping of operational costs as determined in accordance with Part 2 of the <i>Input Methodologies (Specified</i> <i>Airport Services) Determination 2010</i> means one of the categories in the following list which comprises, for the purpose of a proposal, a classification of the types of operating costs that airports make when providing airport activities to consumers and operating cost categories means all of the following categories:
	(a) corporate overheads;
	(b) asset management and airport operations; and

	(c) asset maintenance
operating costs	means expenditure other than capital expenditure incurred by the Airport in the provision of either Specified Airport Services alone or both Specified Airport Services and unregulated services, and excludes sums relating to depreciation, tax, revaluations and financinghas the meaning set out in clause 1.4 of the IM determination
operating surplus / (deficit)	means total regulatory income less operational expenditure
operating surplus / (deficit)	means net income less operational expenditure
before interest depreciation, revaluations and tax	For the avoidance of doubt, the operating surplus / (deficit) before interest depreciation, revaluations and tax for the airport business is the operating surplus / (deficit)
operational expenditure	 means expenditure incurred by an Airport in the provision of Specified Airport Services that is not capital expenditure, including realised gains and losses on derivative financial instruments used to manage foreign currency risk, and allocated to categories of expenditure according to the primary purpose of the expenditure For the avoidance of doubt, operational expenditure excludes depreciation, tax, revaluations and expenditure relating to the financing means operating costs after applying Part 2 of the
	<u>IM determination</u>
operational surplus / (deficit) before interest	means the value of q calculated with reference to the following formula:
	$\underline{q} = \underline{a} - \underline{b} - \underline{c} - \underline{d} = \underline{q}$ where:
	a = operational surplus / (deficit) before interest, depreciation, revaluations and tax;
	b = depreciation ;
	c = total revaluations; and
	d = tax expense
	For the avoidance of doubt, operational surplus / (deficit) Before Interest for the airport business is regulatory profit / (loss)

original allocator or components	 means: (a) in respect of a change in the cost allocator or allocator type used, the cost allocator or asset allocator used directly prior to the change in allocator; or (b) in respect of a change in componentsline item, the operating cost line items or assetsitem included in the operating cost allocategory or asset
	allocategory directly prior to the change in components
<u>original tenor</u>	means the term of a qualifying debt or non-qualifying debt at the issue date
other adjustments to the RAB tax value	means any adjustment to the RAB (tax value) made in accordance with Part 4 of the <i>Input Methodologies (Specified Airport Services) Determination 2010</i> IM determination other than:
	(a) tax value of asset additions;
	(b) tax value of asset disposals;
	 (c) tax value of assets transferred from / (to) unregulated asset base; and
	(d) tax depreciation
other assets	means assets included in the initial RAB that are not significant assets
other assets commissioned	means assets commissioned that have not been separately disclosed as commissioned projects
other capital expenditure	means aggregate capital expenditure for the Financial Year <u>disclosure year</u> that has not been separately disclosed as capital expenditure projects
other excluded assets	means assets as at the year ended 2009 defined as excluded assets in accordance with subparagraphs (b) and (c) of the definition of excluded assets in Part 3 of the <i>Input</i> <i>Methodologies (Specified Airport Services) Determination</i> 2010 clause 3.1 of the IM determination
other factors	means the value of any factor used to determine the total revenue requirement as required by clause 9.1 other than:

	(a) return on regulated assets;
	(b) forecast operating expenditure ;
	(c) forecast depreciation;
	(d) forecast tax ;
	(e) forecast revaluations ; and
	(f) forecast other income
other incentives	means the value of any arrangements where an Aairport agrees with an customer to provide goods or services, whether to the customer or a third party, in consideration for the Aairport providing Specified Airport Services Specified airport services to the customer
	For the avoidance of doubt other incentives excludes pricing incentives
other income	means any income received from the provision of Specified Airport Servicesspecified airport services that is not captured by total operating revenue, capital contributions or gains / (losses) on asset sales.
other non-standard asset depreciation	means the value of regulatory depreciation relating to non- standard assets determined in accordance with Part 3 of the <i>Input Methodologies (Specified Airport Services)</i>
	standard assets determined in accordance with Part 3 of the
depreciation	<pre>standard assets determined in accordance with Part 3 of the Input Methodologies (Specified Airport Services) Determination 2010 IM determination means revenue earned by an airport business in relation to specific charges relating to an airport activity, which has not been separately disclosed as an airport activity charge or lease, rentals and concessions income. Other operating revenue must not exceed 10% of net operating</pre>
depreciation other operating revenue other permanent differences	 standard assets determined in accordance with Part 3 of the <i>Input Methodologies (Specified Airport Services)</i> <i>Determination 2010</i> IM determination means revenue earned by an airport business in relation to specific charges relating to an airport activity, which has not been separately disclosed as an airport activity charge or lease, rentals and concessions income. Other operating revenue must not exceed 10% of net operating revenue means the non deductible non-reversing differences between regulatory profit / (loss) before tax and regulatory taxable income / (loss) calculated for income tax purposes in respect

transactions	not disclosed as related party net operating revenue , operational expenditure , capital expenditure or fair value of asset disposals
other temporary adjustments—current period	means adjustments for temporary differences, as determined in accordance with GAAP which arise in respect of the current Financial Year<u>disclosure year</u> , excluding depreciation
other temporary adjustments—prior period	means adjustments for temporary differences, as determined in accordance with GAAP , which arise from previous Financial Years <u>disclosure years</u> , including depreciation
<u>outbound</u>	means an aircraft or a passenger onboard an aircraft departing from an airport
<u>passenger</u>	means a person transported by an operator of a air passenger service, including airline staff on duty travel and passengering crew, excluding crew operating the service and excluding persons that do not pass through the passenger terminal while disembarking or embarking
outbound combined passenger	means any outbound domestic passengers or outbound international passenger
outbound combined transit and transfer passenger	means any outbound domestic transit and transfer passenger or outbound international transit and transfer passenger
outbound domestic passenger	means any passenger on a flight that departs from the Airport for a location within New Zealand
outbound domestic transit and transfer passenger	means any passenger on a flight that departs from the Airport for a location within New Zealand, and who arrived at the terminal on an aircraft with baggage checked through onto that flight
outbound international passenger	means any passenger on a flight that departs from the Airport for a location outside New Zealand
outbound international transit and transfer passenger	means any passenger on a flight that departs for a location outside New Zealand, and who arrived at the terminal on an aircraft and did not pass through passport control outbound
outbound turboprop passenger	any passenger on a flight that departs from the Airport on an aircraft that is not a jet aircraft for a location within New

Zealand

passenger aircraft landing charge	means any price charged to an operator of a passenger aircraft by an Aairport for landing that aircraft at that Aairport
passenger busy hour	in respect of an Airport <u>a functional component of a</u> passenger terminal, means any one or more of the following, as the case may be:
	 (a) the clock hour during the previous Financial Year with the 30th highest <u>ranked</u> number of outbound international passengers at in the previous disclosure year for that Airport;
	(b) <u>airport in the passenger category that best reflects</u> the passenger usage of the functional component and whose terminal arrival time or terminal departure time fell within the clock hour-during the previous Financial Year with the 30th highest number of inbound international passengers at that Airport;
	 (c) For the clock hour duringavoidance of doubt, although the previous Financial Year withpassenger busy hours must be calculated without reference to the 30th highest number of outbound domestic transit and transfer passengers onboard, disclosed figures for passenger throughput at that Airport;
	(d) <u>functional components of the clock hourterminal</u> during the previous Financial Year with <u>busy</u> <u>hour will be adjusted where relevant for</u> the 30th highest number of inbound domestic passengers at that Airport;
	(e) the clock hour during the previous Financial Year with the 30th highest number of outbound total passengers at that Airport;
	(f) the clock hour during the previous Financial Year with the 30th highestestimated number of inbound total passengers at that Airport;
	(g) the clock hour during the previous Financial Year with the 30th highest number of domestic passengers at that Airport;
	(h) the clock hour during the previous Financial Year

	with the 30th highest number of international
	passengers at that Airport; and/or
	(i) the clock hour during the previous Financial Year
	with the 30th highest number of domestic passengers transit
	and international transfer passengers combined at that
	Airport <u>arriving or departing during the busy hour</u>
passenger category	means one of the following:
	(a) passengers on outbound international aircraft;
	(b) passengers on inbound international aircraft;
	(c) passengers on outbound domestic aircraft;
	(d) passengers on outbound domestic aircraft that
	require security screening of passengers:
	(e) passengers on inbound domestic aircraft;
	(f) passengers on outbound aircraft (applies only to
	airports with a functional component that is used
	as a combined facility by passengers on
	international and domestic outbound aircraft); or
	(g) passengers on inbound aircraft (applies only to
	airports with a functional component that is used
	as a combined facility by passengers on
	international and domestic inbound aircraft)
passenger facilities	means the overall functional floor space, measured in square
functional floor space	metres, of areas providing general facilities for passengers,
	including:
	(a) toilets;
	(b) help desks;
	(c) information desks;
	(d) telephone and internet facilities,
	but excludes plant/service areas and cleaners' rooms
passenger service income	means income derived from any charge payable to an
	Aairport for provision of services by that Aairport related
	to use of a terminal or terminal facilities
	For the avoidance of doubt passenger service income :
	(a) does not include terminal service income; but
	(b) includes income derived from any departure fee
	(-) incluses income service nom any acputato for

charged to a **passenger**

Passenger Surveypassenger	has the meaning given to that term inmeans a passenger
<u>survey</u>	survey carried out under clause 98.2
passenger throughput	in respect of a functional component of a passenger terminal, means the estimated number of passengers passing through the functional component during the relevant busy hour; and is equal to the number of passengers in the passenger category that best reflects the passenger usage of the functional component during the passenger busy hour for that functional component, and (if transit and transfer passengers normally bypass the functional component or if the functional component is used to process only transit and transfer passengers) adjusted using an estimate of the number of transit and transfer passengers contained in the
	passenger category
passport control (inbound) overall functional floor space	means the overall functional floor space, measured in square metres, of areas providing passport control for arriving passengers, including the areas occupied by counters, and the customs staff operating the control point screening, queuing zones and an area up to two metres after the tables on the booths on the airside of the control point, but excludes customs and immigration offices
passport control (outbound) overall functional floor space	means the overall functional floor space, measured in square metres, of areas providing passport control for departing passengers, including the areas occupied by counters, and the customs staff operating the control point screening, queuing zones and an area up to two metres after the tables on the booths on the airside of the control point, but excludes customs and immigration offices
passport control inbound— busy hour	means the inbound international busy hour
busy hour passport control <u>(</u> inbound—) <u></u> floor space	means the overall functional floor space, measured in square metres, of areas providing passport control for arrivinginbound passengers, including the areas occupied by countersbooths and kiosks, and the eCustoms staff operating the control point screening, queuing zones and an area up to two metres after the booths and kiosks on the airside of the control point, but excludes eCustoms and iImmigration offices
passport control inbound— throughput of passengers	means the number of inbound international passengers less the number of inbound international transit and transfer passengers during the inbound international busy hour
passport control outbound— busy hour	means the outbound international busy hour

passport control (outbound—) <u></u> floor space	means the overall functional floor space, measured in square metres, of areas providing passport control for departingoutbound passengers, including the areas occupied by countersbooths and kiosks, and the e Customs staff operating the control point screening, queuing zones and an area up to two metres after the tables on the booths and kiosks on the airside of the control point, but excludes customsexcluding Customs and iImmigration offices
passport control inbound— no <mark>m<u>t</u>io</mark> nal capacity	means the throughput capacity <u>expressed in passengers per</u> <u>hour</u> based on the number of <u>customs counters</u> <u>Customs</u> <u>booths</u> and <u>smartgate portalsautomated border processing</u> <u>system kiosks</u> and <u>e</u> <u>Customs</u> advice regarding the sustainable processing rates for <u>Customs</u> booth and kiosk <u>processing</u> , unless a separate agreement has been reached between the <u>Aairport</u> and <u>e</u> <u>Customs</u> , in which case the agreed maximum rate applies
passport control outbound— notional capacity	means the throughput capacity <u>expressed in passengers per</u> <u>hour,</u> based on the number of <u>customs counters</u> <u>Customs</u> <u>booths</u> and <u>smartgate portalsautomated border processing</u> <u>system kiosks</u> and <u>e</u> <u>Customs</u> advice regarding the sustainable processing rates , where such capacity is reported <u>separately</u> for <u>customs counter</u> <u>Customs booth</u> and <u>smartgate</u> <u>processingkiosk processing</u> , unless a separate agreement has been reached between the airport and Customs , in which <u>case the agreed maximum rate applies</u>
passport control outbound throughput of passengers	means the number of outbound international passengers less the number of outbound international transit and transfer passengers during the outbound international busy hour
post-tax WACC	has the meaning given to that term in <u>Partclause</u> 5 <u>.1(2)</u> of the <i>Input Methodologies (Specified Airport Services)</i> <i>Determination 2010</i> <u>IM determination</u>
Previous Year<u>p</u>revious year	means the Financial Year <u>disclosure year</u> immediately prior to the current Financial Year <u>disclosure year</u> , and Previous Yearsprevious years has an associated meaning
Price Setting Event price setting event	with respect to a Specified Airport Service , means the process and result of setting fixing or altering of price by an Aairport in respect of that Specified Airport Servicea specified airport service , pursuant to sections 4A and 4B of the Airport Authorities Act 1966 excluding where the price is: (a) subject to adjustment as a result of a wash-up; (b) reset or adjusted annually, including without further

pricing date	 <u>consultation; or</u> (c) subject to separate negotiation for inclusion in the terms of a lease or licence; or (d) not required to be consulted on by virtue of section 4B(3) of the Airport Authorities Act 1966. A price setting event is deemed to occur on the date that a new price comes into effect is the day on which a qualifying debt is priced
pricing incentives	means the value of incentives provided to customers by an Agirport that have the effect of lowering the price paid for Specified Airport Services specified airport services including discounts, rebates, credits or reimbursements
Pricing Methodologypricing methodology	means the methodology or methodologies used by an <u>Aa</u> irport to set <u>Standard Prices</u> , including all material assumptions, pricing principles, models, estimates, calculations and processes , and including, where <u>applicable, used</u> as part of a <u>Price Setting Eventprice</u> <u>setting event</u>
Pricing Periodpricing period	 means: (a) the period-disclosure years between two consecutive Price Setting Eventsprice setting events, inclusive of the years in which the price setting events occur; or (b) where a Price Setting Eventprice setting event is not followed by another Price Setting Eventprice setting event, a period of 5 consecutive years starting with a Price Setting Event pricing period starting year
Pricing Periodpricing period starting year	the first Financial Year<u>disclosure year</u> of a Pricing Periodpricing period
property plant and equipment (excluding works under construction)	 means: (a) in respect of an Aairport, the regulatory asset baseRAB value; (b) in respect of airport business—GAAP, the regulatory asset baseRAB value determined in accordance with GAAP but excluding works under construction; and
	(c) for airport company—GAAP , the value of

property plant and equipment of the **airport company** determined in accordance with **GAAP**, but excluding **works under construction**

proportionate regulatory value

Publicly Disclosepublicly disclose

means the proportion of the total value of any asset that is equivalent to the proportion of the Financial Yeardisclosure year that the assets are used by the Aairport

in relation to any information, means to:

- (a) disclose the information to the public on the Internet at the Aairport's usual publicly accessible website;
- (b) make copies of the information available for inspection by any person during ordinary office hours, at the principal office of the Aairport making the public disclosure;
- (c) give notice in the *Gazette* of:
 - (i) that disclosure; and
 - (ii) the uniform resource locator of the Internet site where the information disclosed can be found; and
 - (iii) where hard copies of the information disclosed may be inspected or obtained; and
- (d) within 10 Working Daysworking days of being requested to do so by any person, provide that person with a copy of the information, either by post or for collection (during ordinary office hours) from that principal office, whichever the person prefers; and
- (e) within 5 working days after the information is disclosed to the public, provide a copy of the information to the Commission₇
- in the form that it is disclosed to the public and **Public Disclosure** in an electronic format that is <u>compatible with Microsoft Excel or Microsoft</u> Word (as the case may be),

and **Publicly Disclosingpublic disclosure** and **publicly disclosing** have corresponding meanings

<u>qualifying debt</u>

means a line of debt, issued by an airport company with an

	original tenor greater than five years.
RAB	means regulatory asset base
RAB (tax value)	means the value of q calculated with reference to the following formula:
	$\underline{q} = a + b - c + - d + - e = - q + - e$
I	where:
	a = RAB (tax value) for the previous Financial Year; disclosure year;
I	b = tax value of asset additions;
	c = tax value of asset disposals;
	d = tax value of assets transferred from / (to) unregulated asset base; and
	<u>e = e = tax depreciation; and</u>
	f = other adjustments to the RAB tax value,
I	and where:
	 (a) in the initial disclosure year the RAB (tax value) for the previous Financial Yeardisclosure year will be the tax value of assets included in the RAB as at the beginning of the initial disclosure year, to the extent the asset is allocated to the RAB under Part 2 of the <i>Input Methodologies (Specified Airport Services) Determination 2010</i> IM determination; and
	 (b) the RAB (tax value) for the previous Financial Year disclosure year in the initial disclosure year will not be greater than the regulatory asset baseRAB value
RAB investment	means the value of q calculated with reference to the following formula:
	$\mathbf{q} = \mathbf{a} + \mathbf{b} + \mathbf{c} - \mathbf{d} = \mathbf{q}$
1	where:
	a = commissioned projects;
	b = other assets commissioned ;
	c = tax value of assets transferred from / (to) unregulated asset base; and

	c=adjustment for merger, acquisition or saleactivitydd=asset disposals
RAB proportionate investment	means the value of q calculated with reference to the following formula:
	$\underline{q} = \underline{a} + b + c - d = \underline{q}$
	where:
	a = the sum of the proportionate regulatory value of commissioned projects ;
	b = the proportionate regulatory value of other assets commissioned ;
	 c = the proportionate regulatory value of adjustments for merger, acquisitions or sale activity; and
	d = the proportionate regulatory value of asset disposals
<u>RAB value</u>	means the value of q calculated with reference to the following formula:
	q = a + b + c - d - e + f + g
	where:
	a = RAB value for the previous disclosure year ;
	<u>b</u> = asset commissioned;
	<u> </u>
	<u>d = regulatory depreciation;</u>
	<u>e = asset disposals;</u> f = lost and found accests adjustments
	f = lost and found assets adjustments g = cost allocation adjustments; and
	in the initial disclosure year , the RAB value for the
	previous disclosure year is the RAB value for the year ended 2010 as disclosed in accordance with clause 15.1
rates and levy costs	means:
	 (a) rates on assets used in the provision of Specified Airport Servicesspecified airport services paid or payable by an Aairport to a territorial local

authority under the:

- (i) Ratings Powers Act 1988; or
- (ii) Local Government (Rating) Act 2002; and
- (b) levies payable under section 53ZE of the Act

rationale	means a description of the criteria applied and/or rationalethe
	fundamental reasons used for selecting and/or determining
	each asset allocator and associated asset allocator and for
	selecting and/or determining each cost allocator and
	associated cost allocator as determined in accordance with
	Part 2 of the Input Methodologies (Specified Airport
	Services) Determination 2010 IM determination
Rrecord	has the meaning given to that term in section 4 of the Public
-	Records Act 2005
regulated supplier	has the meaning given to that term in $\frac{Part_{clause}}{Part_{clause}} 1.4$ of the
	Input Methodologies (Specified Airport Services)
	Determination 2010 IM determination
regulatory / GAAP	means the difference between the financial performance of
adjustments	the airport business and the airport business—GAAP
regulatory asset base value	means the value of q calculated with reference to the
	following formula:
	a + b + c - d - e + f + g = q
	where:
	a = regulatory asset base value for the previous
	Financial Year;
	— b = asset commissioned ;
	
	e = asset disposals;
	f = lost and found assets adjustments
	g = cost allocation adjustments; and
	in the initial disclosure year, the regulatory asset base
	value for the previous Financial Year is the regulatory
	asset base value for the year ended 2010 as disclosed in
	accordance with clause 15.1

regulatory depreciation	means depreciation as determined in accordance with Part 3 of the <i>Input Methodologies (Specified Airport Services)</i> <i>Determination 2010</i> IM determination
regulatory investment value or RIV	means the sum of the regulatory asset base <u>RAB</u> value for the previous Financial Year <u>disclosure year</u> and the RAB proportionate investment
regulatory profit / (loss)	means the regulatory profit / (loss) before tax less the regulatory tax allowance and the allowance for long term <u>credit spread</u>
regulatory profit / (loss) before tax <u> & allowance for</u> <u>long term credit spread</u>	means the value of q calculated with reference to the following formula: $q_a = a - b + c = q$
	<pre>where: a = operating surplus / (deficit); b = regulatory depreciation; and c = revaluations</pre>
regulatory tax allowance	means the product of the corporate tax rate and net taxable
	income, where net taxable income is greater than zero
regulatory taxable income / (loss)	income, where net taxable income is greater than zero means the value of q calculated with reference to the following formula:
regulatory taxable income /	income, where net taxable income is greater than zero means the value of q calculated with reference to the
regulatory taxable income /	<pre>income, where net taxable income is greater than zero means the value of q calculated with reference to the following formula: q = a + b + c + d - e - f - g - h - i - j=-q where: a = regulatory profit / (loss) before tax; b = regulatory depreciation; c = other permanent differences—not deductable; d = other temporary adjustments—current period; e = revaluations;</pre>

and

65

= other temporary adjustments—prior period j

related party

revaluation rate

has the meaning given to that term in Part 3 of the Input Methodologies (Specified Airport Services) Determination 2010 IM determination

related party relationship

means a brief description of the relationship between a related party and an Aairport

means the value of q calculated with reference to the following formula:

$$\underline{q} = \underline{a} = \underline{q} - 1$$

b-1

where:

- = means CPI at CPI reference date for the а current Financial Year quarter which coincides with the end of the disclosure year; and
- **b** = <u>means</u> CPI at CPI reference date for the previous Financial Year guarter which coincides with the end of the preceding disclosure year.

In the **initial disclosure year**, the **revaluation rate** 0 is nil.

tax WACC

means the value of q calculated with reference to the following formula:

where:

- a = adjusted regulatory profit; and
- regulatory investment value b =

ROI—comparable to a vanilla WACC

means the value of q calculated with reference to the following formula:

where:

= regulatory profit / (loss); and а

= regulatory investment value b

ROI—comparable to a post-

<u>runway arrival time</u>	means the time recorded by air traffic controllers when an arriving aircraft touches down on the runway
runway movement busy day	in respect of an Aairport , means the calendar day during the previous Financial Year<u>disclosure year</u> with the 18th highest number of <u>daily</u> aircraft movements for that Aairport
runway movement busy hour	in respect of an Aairport , means the clock hour during the previous Financial Year disclosure year with the 30th highest number of <u>hourly</u> aircraft movements for that Aairport
<u>runway departure time</u>	means the time recorded by air traffic controllers when a departing aircraft lifts off the runway
safety and security opex	means any expenditure associated with operating the safety and security functions, and includes all expenditure associated with ensuring compliance with safety and security legislation
scheduled operation	means that an aircraft was scheduled to arrive or depart, and arrived or departed within 15 minutes of that scheduled time
security screening busy hour	 means: (a) in respect of an international terminal facility, the outbound international busy hour; (b) in respect of a domestic terminal facility, the
	outbound domestic busy hour; and (c) in respect of a common terminal facility, the outbound combined busy hour
security screening—floor space	means the overall functional floor space, measured in square metres, of areas providing security screening services for passengers, including the areas occupied by screening equipment and <u>tablesbenches</u> , and the staff operating the screening, queuing zones and an area up to two metres after the <u>tablesbenches</u> on the airside of the screening zone, but excludes aviation security offices
security screening—notional capacity	means realistic hourly throughput capacity <u>expressed in</u> <u>passengers per hour</u> , based on the number of screening stations and the sustainable processing rate advised by the Aviation Security Service , and determined in respect of

both

 (a) security screening facilities other than those that cater for international transit and transfer passengers; and

(a) in respect of an international terminal facility, the

less the number of outbound international

transit and transfer passengers during the

outbound international busy hour;

(b) in respect of a domestic terminal facility, the

number of outbound international passengers

number of **outbound domestic passengers** less the number of **outbound turboprop passengers** during the outbound domestic busy hour; and

(b) security screening facilities that cater for international transit and transfer passengers

means:

security screening throughput of passengers (via facilities other than those that cater for international transit and transfer passengers)

> of outbound combined passengers less the number of outbound international transit and transfer passengers less the number of outbound turboprop passengers during the outbound combined busy hour

> (c) in respect of a common terminal facility, the number

means the number of international transit and transfer passengers passing through the Airport during the relevant outbound international busy hour

security screening throughput of passengers (via facilities that cater for international transit and transfer passengers)

security, safety and environment capex

significant assets

security, safety, and environmental factors means an **airport's** largest assets, as measured by its **initial RAB** value, cumulatively comprising at least 80 percent of

means capital expenditure predominantly associated with

ensuring compliance with statutory requirements for airport

the total value of non-land assets in the **initial RAB**. The list of significant assets should separately disclose assets that are not included in the asset base used for consultation under section 4B of the Airport Authorities Act 1966.

Specified Airport Servicesspecified airport services

has the meaning given to that term in section 56A of the Act

specified passenger terminal activities	has the meaning given to that term in section 2 of the Airport Authority Act 1966
Standard Price<u>standard</u> price	means the headline price set by an Aairport for the provision of one or more Specified Airport Servicesspecified airport services to airline customers <u>or</u> passengers , including where applicable as the result of a Price Setting Eventprice setting event
statement for stranded assets	means a statement that an asset has become stranded, or is to become stranded, including an explanation of the reason for the asset stranding and an outline of the steps taken to mitigate the risk of asset stranding
summary of change	means a summary of the change in depreciation approach including:
	(a) in respect of a change in asset life , the previous asset life and the current asset life ; and
	 (b) in respect of a change in methodology, the previous methodology and the current methodology
tax depreciation	means depreciation determined in accordance with clause 4. <u>1(</u> 3(<u>3)(b)</u> of the <i>Input Methodologies (Specified Airport Services) Determination 2010</i> IM determination
tax expense	means:
	(a) in respect of airport business—GAAP or airport company financial results, tax as determined in accordance with GAAP ;
	(b) in respect of an airport business , the regulatory tax allowance
tax losses (regulated business)	means the value of q calculated with reference to the following formula:
	$\underline{q} = a + b - c = -q$ where:
	a = tax losses (regulated business) for the previous Financial Year <u>disclosure year</u> ;
I	b = current year tax losses; and
	e

	and where in the initial disclosure year , tax losses (regulated business) for the previous Financial Year <u>disclosure year</u> is zero
tax losses used	means the lesser of tax losses (regulated business) for the previous Financial Year <u>disclosure year</u> and the regulatory taxable income
tax value of asset additions	means the tax value of assets commissioned
tax value of asset disposals	means the tax value of assets disposals
tax value of assets transferred from/(to) unregulated asset base	 means the tax book value of assets that are transferred either to or from (as the case may be) the airport business, where: (a) a transfer to the airport business is positive; and (b) a transfer from the airport business is negative
<u>term credit spread difference</u>	means, in respect of a qualifying debt , the value of q calculated with reference to the following formula: $q = ((a - b) - (c - d)) \times e$
	<u>where:</u> <u>a = unweighted market bid yield equal to the</u> <u>original tenor</u>
	b = is the swap rate with a tenor equal to the original tenor at the pricing date
	<u> </u>
	<u>d</u> = the swap rate with a tenor of five years at the pricing date of the qualifying debt
	e = book value of the qualifying debt at issue date
<u>terminal arrival time</u>	means the "on-blocks" time recorded by the airline when an aircraft arrives and stops at its allocated aircraft parking stand
<u>terminal departure time</u>	means the "off-blocks" time recorded by the airline when an aircraft starts to move off its allocated aircraft parking stand for departure, provided that if an aircraft has to return to a parking stand for any reason, then the terminal departure time shall be the time the aircraft finally leaves the parking stand
terminal services income	means income derived from any charge payable to an Airport for provision of services by that Airport related to

total directly attributable total incentives	the transfer or transportation of passengers between an airport terminal and an aircraft means the sum of all directly attributable <u>operating</u> costs andor directly attributable <u>assetsasset values</u> means the sum of pricing incentives and other incentives
total not directly attributable	means the sum of all <u>operating costs</u> not directly
	attributable or assetsasset values not directly attributable; For the avoidance of doubt, the sum of total directly attributable and total not directly attributable is the total operating costs or assetsasset values (which ever is applicable)
total number of combined passengers	means the sum of the total number of domestic passengers and the total number of international passengers
total number of domestic passengers	<u>means</u> the sum of the number of inbound domestic passengers and the number of outbound domestic passengers , less the number during a specified period of inbound domestic transit and transfer passengers time
total number of international passengers	means the sum of the number of inbound international passengers and the number of outbound international
	passengers, less the <u>estimated</u> number of inbound international transit and transfer passengers <u>during a</u> <u>specified period of time</u>
total passenger terminal functional areas providing passenger facilities and service—busy hour	international transit and transfer passengers <u>during a</u> specified period of time means: (a) in respect of an international terminal facility, the all international busy hour;
functional areas providing passenger facilities and	international transit and transfer passengers <u>during a</u> specified period of time means: (a) in respect of an international terminal facility, the
functional areas providing passenger facilities and service – busy hour total passenger terminal functional areas providing passenger facilities and	 international transit and transfer passengers during a specified period of time means: (a) in respect of an international terminal facility, the all international busy hour; (b) in respect of a domestic terminal facility, the all domestic busy hour; and (c) in respect of a common terminal facility, the all combined busy hour means the aggregate of passenger terminal functional floor space, measured in square metres, of the following functional areas:
functional areas providing passenger facilities and service – busy hour total passenger terminal functional areas providing	<pre>international transit and transfer passengers during a specified period of time means: (a) - in respect of an international terminal facility, the all international busy hour; (b) - in respect of a domestic terminal facility, the all domestic busy hour; and (c) - in respect of a common terminal facility, the all combined busy hour means the aggregate of passenger terminal functional floor space, measured in square metres, of the following functional</pre>

(d) security screening, <u>floor space</u>;

- (e) _airside circulation outbound, <u>—floor space;</u>
- (f) departure lounge, lounges—floor space;
- (g) airside circulation inbound, <u>floor space;</u>
- (h) passport control inbound, <u>floor space</u>;
- (i) landside circulation inbound, <u>floor space</u>;
- (j) baggage reclaim, <u>floor space</u>;
- (k) bio-security screening and inspection and eCustoms secondary inspection, <u>floor space</u>;
- (1) arrivals concourse—floor space; and
- (m) the floor space, measured in square metres, of areas providing general facilities for passengers, including:
 - (i) toilets;
 - (ii) help desks;
 - (iii) information desks;
 - (iv) telephone and internet facilities,
 - but excluding plant/service areas and cleaners' rooms.

For the avoidance of doubt, **total passenger terminal functional areas providing passenger facilities** (ie, the and <u>service</u>—floor space, measured in square metres, of <u>does</u> not include the aggregatefloor space of all functional areas within the terminal excluding the outbound baggage sortation system).

means:

- (a) in respect of an international terminal facility, the number of all international passengers during the all international busy hour;
 - (b) in respect of a domestic terminal facility, the number of all domestic passengers during the all domestic busy hour; and

(c) in respect of a common terminal facility, the number of all combined passengers during the all combined busy hour

total passenger terminal functional areas providing passenger facilities and service throughput of passengers

total regulatory income	means the sum of:
	(a) net operating revenue ;
	(b) capital contributions;
	(c) gains / (losses) on asset sales; and
	(d) other income
total revaluations	means the sum of indexed revaluations and non-indexed revaluations
tracking revaluations	has the meaning set out in clause 3.12(7)(d) of the IM determination
transfer to capital expenditure	means the value of land held for future use transferred to works under construction as determined in accordance with clause 3.12 of the <i>Input Methodologies (Specified Airport</i> <i>Services) Determination 2010</i> <u>IM determination</u>
<u>transit and transfer</u> passenger	in respect of domestic passengers , means any passenger departing on a domestic flight, who arrived at the airport on a domestic flight and was through-checked onto an outward domestic flight such that he or she was not required to reclaim any baggage or check in again at the airport; and
	in respect of international passengers , means any passenger departing on an international flight, who arrived at the airport on an international flight and was not required to pass through passport control outbound
unregulated activities	means the costs incurred or assets used, wholly or partially, during a Financial Year by business units of an Airport company that are not involved in the provision of Specified Airport Services, expressed as a proportion of operating costs or asset values (as the case may be) of the relevant airport company
unregulated business units— GAAP	means the difference between the airport company—GAAP and the airport business—GAAP
<u>unregulated services</u>	means the costs incurred or assets used, wholly or partially, during a disclosure year by business units of an airport company that are not involved in the provision of specified airport services , expressed as a proportion of operating costs or asset values (as the case may be) of the relevant
	<u>costs or asset values (as the case may be) of the relevant</u> airport company

unweighted market bid yield equal to the original tenor	means the unweighted average of the interpolated wholesale market bid yield to maturity of publicly traded vanilla NZ \$
	denominated bonds, with a remaining tenor equal to the original tenor of the qualifying debt and a Standard & Poor's credit rating of A- or an equivalent rating from another rating agency, for each business day in the month preceding the issue date of the qualifying debt.
	This value is to be determined as closely as reasonably possible to the approach outlined in clause 5.4(1) of the IM determination except that references to five years shall be read as references to a period of time equal to the remaining tenure of the qualifying debt
<u>unweighted market bid yield</u> <u>of five year debt</u>	means the unweighted average of the interpolated wholesale market bid yield to maturity of publicly traded vanilla NZ\$ denominated bonds, with a remaining tenor of five years and a Standard & Poor's credit rating of A- or an equivalent rating from another rating agency, for each business day in the month preceding the start of the disclosure year.
	This value is to be determined as closely as reasonably possible to the approach outlined in clause 5.4(1) of the IM determination except that references to five years shall be read as references to a period of time equal to the remaining tenure of the qualifying debt
value	means the recorded value of similar related party transactions in respect of each related party during a Financial Year <u>disclosure year</u>
	For the avoidance of doubt, capital expenditure and asset disposal transactions require the separate disclosure of the value of each transaction
<u>vanilla NZ\$ denominated</u> <u>nominal bonds</u>	has the meaning set out in clause 1.4 of the IM determination
vanilla WACC	has the meaning given to that term in Part <u>clause</u> 5.1(1) of the Input Methodologies (Specified Airport Services) Determination 2010 IM determination
<u>wash-up</u>	means an annual adjustment to prices reflecting actual use and actual costs incurred for the current financial year
Working Dayworking day	has the meaning given to that term in section 2 of the Act

I

works under construction	hasmeans:
	(a) for the meaning givenpurpose of Schedule 5, the value of q calculated with reference to that term inthe following formula:
	$\underline{q} = a + b - c$
	where:
	<u>a = works under construction for the</u>
	previous disclosure year;
	b = capital expenditure; and
	c = assets commissioned;
	 (b) for the purpose of Schedule 26, the value of those assets or collections of assets which are works under construction as determined by Part 3 of the <i>Input Methodologies (Specified Airport Services)</i> Determination 2010 IM determination
works under construction	means works under construction as of the year ended 2009
<u>adjusted – year ended 2009</u>	plus (or minus) an MVAU valuation adjustment for the
	those works under construction

Clause 7

REPORT ON RETURN ON INVESTMENT

	Fo	Ilated Airport			
	HEDULE 2a: REPORT ON RETURN (Consultation draft 31 May 2010	ON INVESTMENT			
Ter					
6			CY-2	CY-1	Current Year CY
7		for year ended			
8					_
9		_			_
10	, , , , , ,	_	-	-	_
11	Regulatory investment value	L			
12 13		Г			
13		_		_	
15		L			
16	ROI-comparable to a vanilla WACC	Γ	-	_	_
17					
18					
19					
20					
21 22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35 36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					Page 1

		Regulated Airport For Year Ended 2b: NOTES TO REPORT ON RETURN ON I n draft 31 May 2010	NVESTMENT		
54	2b(i): D	EDUCTIBLE INTEREST AND INTEREST TA	X SHIELD		\$000
55	Regul	atory asset base value - previous year			_
56	Debt I	everage assumption			40%
57	Cost	of debt assumption			
58	Notion	nal deductible interest			_
59	Tax ra				
60	Notior	nal interest tax shield			_
61 62	2b(ii): F	REGULATORY INVESTMENT VALUE			(\$000)
63	Regul	atory asset base value - previous year			
64					
			Commissioned	Proportion of Year Available	Proportionate Regulatory
65		Commissioned Projects	Value (\$000)	(%)	Value
66		[Commissioned Project 1]			_
67		[Commissioned Project 2]			-
68		[Commissioned Project 3]			-
69		[Commissioned Project 4]			_
70		[Commissioned Project 5]			-
71		[Commissioned Project 6]			_
72		[Commissioned Project 7]			_
73		[Commissioned Project 8]			-
74		[Commissioned Project 9]			_
74 75	plus	[Commissioned Project 9] Other assets commissioned		50%	
74 75 76	, plus	[Commissioned Project 9] Other assets commissioned Adjustment for merger, acquisition or sale activity			
74 75 76 77	'	[Commissioned Project 9] Other assets commissioned Adjustment for merger, acquisition or sale activity Asset disposals		50%	_
74 75 76 77 78	plus less	[Commissioned Project 9] Other assets commissioned Adjustment for merger, acquisition or sale activity Asset disposals RAB investment			
74 75 76 77 78 79	plus less	[Commissioned Project 9] Other assets commissioned Adjustment for merger, acquisition or sale activity Asset disposals			_
74 75 76 77 78	plus less	[Commissioned Project 9] Other assets commissioned Adjustment for merger, acquisition or sale activity Asset disposals RAB investment			_

		ed Airport [ear Ended [NVESTMENT			
6			CY-2	CY-1	Current Year CY
7	Return on Investment (ROI)	for year ended			ı ı
8	Regulatory profit / (loss)	-			
	ess Notional interest tax shield	-			
10	Adjusted regulatory profit		-	-	
11	Regulatory investment value	L			_
12		r)()
13	ROI-comparable to a post tax WACC	-	-	-	_
14 15	Post tax WACC	L			<u> </u>
16	ROI-comparable to a vanilla WACC	Г			<u> </u>
17	Vanilla WACC	-			
222 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33					
40 41 42 43 44 45					

		Regulated Airport For Year Ended			
		2b: NOTES TO REPORT ON RETURN ON	INVESTMENT		
ref	Consultatio	on draft 11 October 2010			
53	2b(i): [DEDUCTIBLE INTEREST AND INTEREST T	AX SHIELD		\$000
54	.,	value - previous year	Ē		_
55		leverage assumption			40%
56	Cost	of debt assumption			
57	Notio	nal deductible interest			_
58	Tax ra				
59	Notio	nal interest tax shield			-
	0b (!!) - I				(\$000)
60	• • •	REGULATORY INVESTMENT VALUE			(\$000)
61	Regu	atory asset base value - previous year			
			Commissioned	Proportion of Year Available	Proportionate Regulatory
62		Commissioned Projects	Value (\$000)	(%)	Value
63		[Commissioned Project 1]			_
64		[Commissioned Project 2]			_
65		[Commissioned Project 3]			_
66		[Commissioned Project 4]			_
67		[Commissioned Project 5]	_		-
68		[Commissioned Project 6]			
69		[Commissioned Project 7]			_
70		[Commissioned Project 8]			_
71 72	plus	[Commissioned Project 9] Other assets commissioned		50%	
72 73	plus plus	Adjustment for merger, acquisition or sale activity		50%	
73 74	less	Asset disposals		50%	
75	,000	RAB investment	_		
76		RAB proportionate investment			_
77					
	Regu	atory investment value			-
78 79					

Clause 7

REPORT ON THE REGULATORY PROFIT

	Regulated Airport For Year Ended
sc	HEDULE 3a: REPORT ON THE REGULATORY PROFIT
	Consultation draft 31 May 2010
6	Income (\$000)
7	Airfield income
8	Terminal services income
9	Passenger services income
10	Lease, rentals and concessions income
11	Net operating revenue
12	
13	Capital contributions
14	Gains / (losses) on sale of assets
15	Other income
16	Total regulatory income
17	
18	Expenses
19	
20	Operational expenditure:
21	Corporate overheads
22	Asset management and airport operations
23	Asset maintenance
24	Safety and security
25	Total operational expenditure _
26	
27	Operating surplus / (deficit)
28	
29	Regulatory depreciation –
30	
31	plus Indexed revaluation –
32	plus Non-indexed revaluation –
33	Total revaluations
34	
35	Regulatory Profit / (Loss) before tax
36	
37	less Regulatory tax allowance –
38	
39	Regulatory Profit / (Loss) –
40	Page 3

SC ref	Regulated Airport For Year Ended HEDULE 3a: REPORT ON THE REGULATORY PROFIT (cont) Consultation draft 31 May 2010
	Consultation dialt 31 way 2010
47 48	Commentary on Regulatory Profit Statement
49	
50	
51	
52 53	
53 54	
55	
56	
57	
58 59	
60	
61	
62	
63 64	
65	
66	
67	
	HEDULE 3b: NOTES TO REPORT ON REGULATORY PROFIT
ref	
70	3b(i): FINANCIAL INCENTIVES
70 71	SD(I). FINANCIAL INCENTIVES (\$000)
72	Pricing incentives
73	Other incentives
74	Total financial incentives
75	3b(ii): RATES AND LEVY COSTS
76	(\$000)
77	Rates and levy costs
78	3b(iii): MERGER AND ACQUISITION EXPENSES
79	(\$000)
80 81	Merger and acquisition expenses
82	Justification for Merger and Acquisition Expenses
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	Page 4

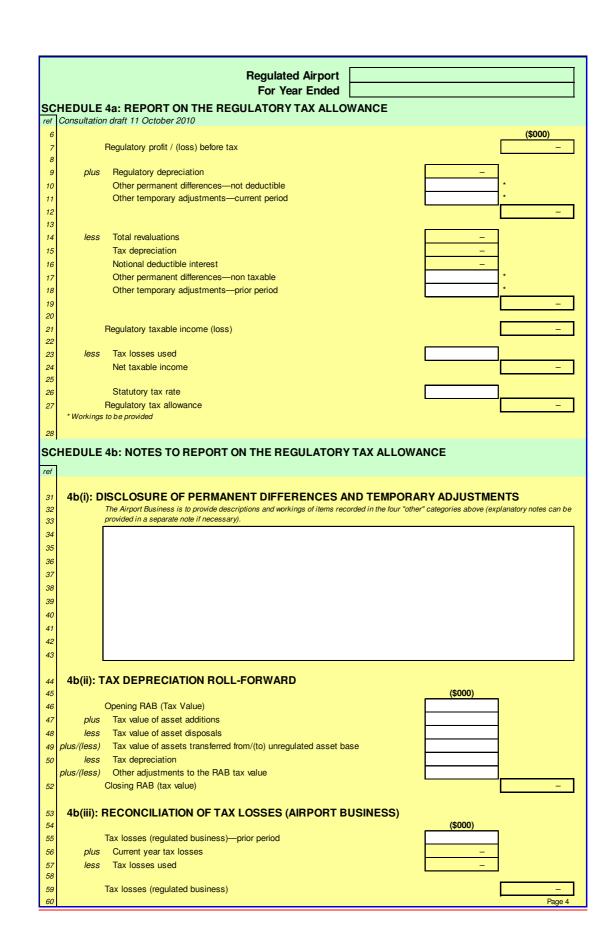
	Regulated Airport For Year Ended		
HEDULE 3a: F Consultation draft	REPORT ON THE REGULATORY PROFIT		
	TT October 2010		
Income			(\$000)
	[Airport activity charge 1]		
	[Airport activity charge 2]		
	[Airport activity charge 3]		
	[Airport activity charge 4]		
	Lease, rentals and concessions income		
	Other operating revenue		
	Net operating revenue		
			l
	Gains / (losses) on sale of assets		
	Other income		
	Total regulatory income		
Expenses			
	Operational expenditure:		
	Corporate overheads		
	Asset management and airport operations		
	Asset maintenance		
	Total operational expenditure		-
Omeratin	numbuo / (deficit)		
Operating	surplus / (deficit)		
	Regulatory depreciation		-
plus	Indexed revaluation	-	
, plus		-	
	Total revaluations		_
Regulatory	Profit / (Loss) before tax & allowance for long term credit spre	ead	-
	Demulation tox allowerse		
less	Regulatory tax allowance		
less	Allowance for long term credit spread		
Regulatory	Profit / (Loss)		_
. logalatory			L
Commente	ry on Regulatory Profit Statement		
	<u>,</u>		

so	:н	IEDULE 3b: NOTES TO REPORT ON REGULAT	OBY PROFIT		gulated Airport For Year Ended				
	Consultation draft 11 October 2010								
68	Big 3b(i): ALLOWANCE FOR LONG TERM CREDIT SPREAD Schedule 3b(i) is only to be completed if at the end of the disclosure year, the weighted average original tenor of the airport's qualifying debt and non-qualifying debt is greater than								
69 70		five years. Qualifying debt Issue dat	e Pricing date	Original tenor (in years)	Coupon rate	Book value	Term Credit Spread Difference	Execution cost for an interest rate swap	Notional debt issue cost readjustment
71									
72 73									
74							-	-	-
75							P	<u>.</u>	
76 77									-
78							At	ribution Rate	0.0%
79									0.070
80						Allowance fo	r long term o	redit spread	-
81		3b(ii): FINANCIAL INCENTIVES							
82				(\$000)					
83		Pricing incentives							
84		Other incentives							
85		Total financial incentives		-					
86		3b(iii): RATES AND LEVY COSTS							
87				(\$000)					
88		Rates and levy costs							
		3b(iv): MERGER AND ACQUISITION EXPENSE	e						
89 90		3D(IV): MERGER AND ACQUISITION EXPENSE	5	(\$000)					
91		Merger and acquisition expenses		(****)					
92		Justification for Merger and Acquisition Expenses							
93									
94									
95									
96 97									
98									
99									Page 3

Clause 7

REPORT ON THE REGULATORY TAX ALLOWANCE

			Regulated Airport For Year Ended	
		4a: REPORT ON THE REGULATORY TAX A	LLOWANCE	
ref 6	Consultatio	n draft 31 May 2010		(\$000)
7		Regulatory profit / (loss) before tax		
8 9	plus	Regulatory depreciation		
9 10	pius	Other permanent differences—not deductible		*
11		Other temporary adjustments—current period		*
12				_
13 14	less	Total revaluations		
15	1000	Non taxable capital contributions		_
16		Tax depreciation		_
17		Notional deductible interest		-
18 19		Other permanent differences—non taxable Other temporary adjustments—prior period		*
19 20		Other temporary adjustments—phor period		
21				
22		Regulatory taxable income (loss)		-
23 24	less	Tax losses used		
24 25	1033	Net taxable income		
26				
27		Statutory tax rate		
28 29	* Working	Regulatory tax allowance to be provided		-
30	workings	to be provided		
sc	HEDULE	4b: NOTES TO REPORT ON THE REGULAT	ORY TAX ALLOWA	NCE
ref	i -			
101				
33	4b(i): D	ISCLOSURE OF PERMANENT DIFFERENCI		
34	4b(i): D	ISCLOSURE OF PERMANENT DIFFERENCI The Airport Business is to provide descriptions and workings of iter provided in a separate note if necessary).		
	4b(i): D	The Airport Business is to provide descriptions and workings of iter		
34 35	4b(i): D	The Airport Business is to provide descriptions and workings of iter		
34 35 36 37 38	4b(i): D	The Airport Business is to provide descriptions and workings of iter		
34 35 36 37 38 39	4b(i): D	The Airport Business is to provide descriptions and workings of iter		
34 35 36 37 38	4b(i): D	The Airport Business is to provide descriptions and workings of iter		
34 35 36 37 38 39 40	4b(i): D	The Airport Business is to provide descriptions and workings of iter		
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	4b(i): D	The Airport Business is to provide descriptions and workings of iter		
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	46(i): D	The Airport Business is to provide descriptions and workings of iter		
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	4b(i): D	The Airport Business is to provide descriptions and workings of iter		
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44		The Airport Business is to provide descriptions and workings of iter provided in a separate note if necessary).		
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45		The Airport Business is to provide descriptions and workings of iter		
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	4b(ii): 1	The Airport Business is to provide descriptions and workings of iter provided in a separate note if necessary).		categories above (explanatory notes Can be
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	4b(ii): 1 <i>plus</i>	The Airport Business is to provide descriptions and workings of iter provided in a separate note if necessary).		categories above (explanatory notes Can be
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50	4b(ii): 1 plus less	The Airport Business is to provide descriptions and workings of iter provided in a separate note if necessary). TAX DEPRECIATION ROLL-FORWARD Opening RAB (Tax Value) Tax value of asset additions Tax value of asset disposals	ns recorded in the four "other"	categories above (explanatory notes Can be
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 45 46 47 48 49	4b(ii): 1 <i>plus</i>	The Airport Business is to provide descriptions and workings of iter provided in a separate note if necessary).	ns recorded in the four "other"	categories above (explanatory notes can be
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 45 46 47 48 49 50 51	4b(ii): 1 plus less plus/(less)	The Airport Business is to provide descriptions and workings of iter provided in a separate note if necessary). TAX DEPRECIATION ROLL-FORWARD Opening RAB (Tax Value) Tax value of asset additions Tax value of asset disposals Tax value of assets transferred from/(to) unregulated as	ns recorded in the four "other"	(\$000)
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 52 54	4b(ii): 1 plus less plus/(less) less	The Airport Business is to provide descriptions and workings of iter provided in a separate note if necessary). TAX DEPRECIATION ROLL-FORWARD Opening RAB (Tax Value) Tax value of asset additions Tax value of asset disposals Tax value of assets transferred from/(to) unregulated as Tax depreciation	ns recorded in the four "other"	(\$000)
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52	4b(ii): 1 plus less plus/(less) less	The Airport Business is to provide descriptions and workings of iter provided in a separate note if necessary). TAX DEPRECIATION ROLL-FORWARD Opening RAB (Tax Value) Tax value of asset additions Tax value of asset disposals Tax value of assets transferred from/(to) unregulated as Tax depreciation Other adjustments to the RAB tax value	ns recorded in the four "other"	(\$000)
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 52 54	4b(ii): 1 plus less plus/(less) less plus/(less)	The Airport Business is to provide descriptions and workings of iter provided in a separate note if necessary).	set base	(\$000)
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 54 55	4b(ii): 1 plus less plus/(less) less plus/(less)	The Airport Business is to provide descriptions and workings of iter provided in a separate note if necessary).	set base	(\$000)
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 55 56 57 58	4b(ii): 1 plus less plus/(less) less plus/(less) 4b(iii):	The Airport Business is to provide descriptions and workings of iter provided in a separate note if necessary). FAX DEPRECIATION ROLL-FORWARD Opening RAB (Tax Value) Tax value of asset additions Tax value of asset additions Tax value of assets transferred from/(to) unregulated as Tax value of assets transferred from/(to) unregulated basiness)—prior period	set base	categories above (explanatory notes Can be (\$000) (\$000) (\$000) (\$000)
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 54 55 56 57 58 59	4b(ii): 1 plus less plus/(less) less plus/(less) 4b(iii): plus	The Airport Business is to provide descriptions and workings of iter provided in a separate note if necessary).	set base	categories above (explanatory notes Can be (\$000) (\$000) (\$000) (\$000)
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 66 47 48 950 51 52 54 55 56 57 58	4b(ii): 1 plus less plus/(less) less plus/(less) 4b(iii):	The Airport Business is to provide descriptions and workings of iter provided in a separate note if necessary). FAX DEPRECIATION ROLL-FORWARD Opening RAB (Tax Value) Tax value of asset additions Tax value of asset additions Tax value of assets transferred from/(to) unregulated as Tax value of assets transferred from/(to) unregulated basiness)—prior period	set base	categories above (explanatory notes Can be (\$000) (\$000) (\$000) (\$000)
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 501 52 54 55 56 57 58 59 60	4b(ii): 1 plus less plus/(less) less plus/(less) 4b(iii): plus	The Airport Business is to provide descriptions and workings of iter provided in a separate note if necessary).	set base	categories above (explanatory notes can be (\$000) (\$000) (\$000) (\$000)



Clause 7

REPORT ON REGULATORY ASSET BASE ROLL FORWARD

	Reg	ulated Airport			
		or Year Ended			
_	HEDULE 5a: REPORT ON REGULATORY ASSET BASE ROL	L FORWARD			
ref 6	Consultation draft 31 May 2010		(\$000)	(\$000)	
7	Regulatory Asset Base Value		(4000)	(\$000)	
8	Regulatory asset base value—previous year				
9	less				l .
10 11	Regulatory depreciation plus			_	
12	Indexed revaluations		-		
13	Non-indexed revaluations				
14	Total revaluations			_	
15	plus			I	
16	Assets commissioned (other than below)				
17 18	Assets acquired from a regulated supplier Assets acquired from a related party				
19	Assets commissioned			_	
20	less				
21	Asset disposals (other than below)				
22	Assets disposed of to a regulated supplier				
23	Assets disposed of to a related party				
24	Land disposals				1
25 26	Asset disposals			-	
26 27	plus (less) Lost and found assets adjustment				
28					
29	plus (less) Cost allocation adjustments				
30	De multiture e contribuir e companya esta com				
31 32	Regulatory asset base value—current year				
	HEDULE 5b: NOTES TO REPORT ON REGULATORY ASSET				
ref	REDULE 30: NOTES TO REPORT ON REGULATOR FASSET	DASE NULL FU			
101					
35	5b(i): REGULATORY DEPRECIATION				
36			(\$000)	l	
37	Standard depreciation				
38 39	Other non-standard depreciation Regulatory depreciation				
40	negulatory depreciation			l	
41	5b(ii): FLEXIBLE DEPRECIATION ANNUAL DISCLOSURE				
42		(\$000 ui	nlessotherwise sp		
		Depreciation	Year change	RAB value under 'non-	RAB value under
		charge for the	made	standard'	'standard'
43	Flexible Depreciation Methodology	period	(text entry)	depreciation	depreciation
44					
45		╢────	∦		
46			∦		
47 48		1			
40 49			JI		
75					
50	5b(iii): FLEXIBLE DEPRECIATION DISCLOSURE FOR YEA	R OF CHANGE			
			ation for	Extent of	customer
			ge in	disagree	ment and
51	Summary of Change	depreciatio	n approach	supplier	response
		1			
52					
53					
53 54	Statement for Stranded Associa				
53 54 55	Statement for Stranded Assets				
53 54	Statement for Stranded Assets				
53 54 55 56	Statement for Stranded Assets				

94 plus Indexed revaluations							
Softwilling Softwilling Softwilling Softwilling Softwilling Softwilling Softwilling Softwilling Softwilling Softwil			Begu	lated Airport			
SCHEDULE 5b: NOTES TO REPORT ON ANNUAL REGULATORY VALUE ASSET DISCLOSURE BY ASSET CLASS (cor ref bi(v): CALCULATION OF REVALUATION RATE AND INDEXED REVALUATION OF FIXED ASSETS CPI at CPI reference date—previous year Provide and if May 2010 CPI at CPI reference date—current year Regulation rate Deputition yasset bass—previous year place date and the construction—previous year place date and the construction— Sol(vi): CAPITAL EXPENDITURE BY PRIMARY PURPOSE Capacity growth Asset replacement and renewal Security safety and environment Total capital expenditure Sol(vii): ASSET CLASSES Infrastructure & Vehicles, Plant Land Security safety and environment Comparing value place dates commissioned place date solutions place dates commissioned place date solutions place dates commissioned place date solutions place dates contradiations place dates beneficient that meanse Coming value Cost of financing capitalised Cost of financing capitalise							
			-				
sp(iv): CALCULATION OF REVALUATION RATE AND INDEXED REVALUATION OF FIXED ASSETS CPI at CPI reference date—previous year OP at CPI reference data—current year Production rate Solvii): ASSET CLASES <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>L REGULATOR</th><th>Y VALUE ASSE</th><th>T DISCLOSUF</th><th>RE BY ASSET (</th><th>CLASS (cont)</th></td<>			L REGULATOR	Y VALUE ASSE	T DISCLOSUF	RE BY ASSET (CLASS (cont)
CPI at CPI reference data—previous year CPi at CPI reference data—current year Previous Asset reliable for future use previous year pre	ref	Consultation draft 31 May 2010					
CPI at CPI reference data—previous year CPi at CPI reference data—current year Previous Asset reliable for future use previous year pre							
CPI at CPI reference data—current year Reveluation rate Copient resultation Solv(): WORKS UNDER CONSTRUCTION Works under construction—periodus year plus Capital expenditure Solv(): CAPITAL EXPENDITURE BY PRIMARY PURPOSE Capacity growth Asset replacement and reneval Socurity safety and environment Tatal capital expenditure Solv(i): ASSET CLASSES Socurity safety and environment Tatal capital expenditure Solv(ii): ASSET CLASSES Socurity safety and environment Socurity safety and environm	66	5b(iv): CALCULATION OF REVALUATION F	ATE AND INDE	XED REVALUA	TION OF FIXE	DASSETS	
CPE ICPI reference data—current year Pequitation rate Peruitation Peruitat		CPI at CPI reference date—previous year					
Prevaluation rate						I	
Piguilatory asset base—previous year							
Pegulatory asset base—previous year Indexed reveluation Pegulatory asset base—previous year plus Capital exponditue Pegulatory asset base motion issued Works under construction—previous year plus Capital exponditue Pegulatory asset base motion issued Pegulatory asset base adjustments Pegulatory asset base is adjustments Pegulatory assets base is adjustments Peg		Revaluation rate			_		
77 Indexed revoluation							
7 5b(vi): WORKS UNDER CONSTRUCTION (\$000) (\$000) 7 plus Capital expenditure					_		
5b(v): WORKS UNDER CONSTRUCTION (\$000) (\$000) Discontrol Construction—previous year		indexed revaluation					
77 Works under construction—previous year (\$000) (\$000) 78 Plus Capital expenditure	74						
77 Works under construction—previous year (\$000) (\$000) 78 Plus Capital expenditure	75	5b(v): WORKS UNDER CONSTRUCTION					
72 Works under construction—previous year		SD(V). WORKS ONDER CONSTRUCTION			(\$000)	(\$000)	
72 plus Capital expenditure less Asset commissioned		Works under construction-previous year				() /	
79 //ess Asset commissioned					_		
81 Sb(vii): CAPITAL EXPENDITURE BY PRIMARY PURPOSE (\$000) (\$000) 84 Capacity growth					-		
8/ Sb(vi): CAPITAL EXPENDITURE BY PRIMARY PURPOSE (\$000) (\$000) 6/ Capacity growth						-	
83 Capacity growth 84 Asset replacement and renewal 85 Security safely and environment 87 Total capital expenditure 88 Sb(vii): ASSET CLASSES 99 Sb(vii): ASSET CLASSES 91 Copening value 92 Opening value 93 Infrastructure & Vehicles, Plant 94 plus 95 (\$000) 96 Depreciation 97 Infrastructure & Vehicles, Plant 98 Sealed Surfaces 99 (\$000) 90 (\$000) 91 Infrastructure & Vehicles, Plant 92 Opening value 93 less 94 plus 910 Non-indexed revaluations 910 Non-indexed revaluations 910 Jula 910 Reset scommissioned 910 Jula 910 Jula 910 Reset and found assets adjustments 910 Cost and found assets adjustments 9110 Assets held for futu							
84 Capacity growth 85 Asset replacement and renewal 86 Security safety and environment 87 Total capital expenditure 88 Sb(vii): ASSET CLASSES 89 Sb(vii): ASSET CLASSES 91 Opening value 92 Opening value 93 /ess 94 plus 95 plus 96 plus 97 Copening value 98 /ess 99 Opening value 90 (\$000) 91 Infrastructure & Vehicles, Plant 92 Opening value 93 /ess 94 plus 910s Non-indexed revaluations 910s Non-indexed revaluations 910s Asset orgonals 910s Joset and found assets adjustments 910s Cost and found assets adjustments 910s Cost and found assets adjustments 910s Land 910s Assets held for future useprevious year 910ses Assets hel							
Security growth Security safety and environment Security	82	5b(vi): CAPITAL EXPENDITURE BY PRIMA	RY PURPOSE				
65 Asset replacement and renewal 7 Total capital expenditure 7 Total capital expenditure 80 5b(vii): ASSET CLASSES 91 Infrastructure & Vehicles, Plant 92 Opening value 93 Jess Depreciation 94 plus 95 plus 96 plus 97 Indexed realuations 98 plus 99 Land 90 (\$000) 91 Indexed realuations 92 Less Asset commissioned 93 Jess Cost and found assets adjustments 94 plus/less 95 plus/less 96 plus/less 97 Iosing value 98 plus/less 99 Losing value 90 Closing value 91 Assets held for future use 92 Assets held for future use additions 93 Land 94 plus 95 Sb(ix): COST OF FINANCING WORKS UNDER CONSTRUCTION <td< th=""><th>83</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>(\$000)</th><th>(\$000)</th><th></th></td<>	83				(\$000)	(\$000)	
96 Security safety and environment	84						
57 Total capital expenditure	85						
88 John Harden Hard	86					·	
99 5b(vii): ASSET CLASSES Infrastructure & Vehicles, Plant 90 Opening value infrastructure & Vehicles, Plant 91 Opening value (\$000) (\$000) (\$000) 92 Opening value infrastructure & Vehicles, Plant Infrastructure & Vehicles, Plant 93 Jess Depreciation infrastructure & Vehicles, Plant Infrastructure & Vehicles, Plant 94 plus Indexed revaluations infrastructure & Vehicles, Plant Infrastructure & Vehicles, Plant 94 plus Non-indexed revaluations infrastructure & Vehicles, Plant Infrastructure & Vehicles, Plant 95 plus Non-indexed revaluations infrastructure & Vehicles, Plant Infrastructure & Vehicles, Plant 96 plus Asset commissioned infrastructure & Vehicles, Plant Infrastructure & Vehicles, Plant 97 Jess Asset folyposals infrastructure is inf		Total capital expenditure				-	
Infrastructure & Vehicles, Plant Use of the second secon	00						
90 Land (\$000) Sealed Surfaces (\$000) Buildings (\$000) & Equipment (\$000) Total (\$000) 92 Opening value	89	5b(vii): ASSET CLASSES					
91 (\$000) (\$000) (\$000) (\$000) (\$000) (\$000) 92 Opening value	00		Land	Socied Surfaces			Total
92 Opening value					•		
93 less Depreciation	92	Opening value					-
95 plus Non-indexed revaluations	93						_
96 plus Assets commissioned	94	plus Indexed revaluations					-
97 less Asset disposals	95	plus Non-indexed revaluations					-
98 plus/less Lost and found assets adjustments	96	plus Assets commissioned					_
99 plus/less Cost allocation adjustments	97	less Asset disposals					_
100 Closing value	98	plus/less Lost and found assets adjustments					-
101 5b(viii): ASSETS HELD FOR FUTURE USE 103 104 104 (\$000) 105 Assets held for future use—previous year 106 plus 107 less 108 Assets held for future use 109 - 110 5b(ix): COST OF FINANCING WORKS UNDER CONSTRUCTION 111 Cost of financing capitalised	99	plus/less Cost allocation adjustments					-
102 5b(viii): ASSETS HELD FOR FUTURE USE 103 Initial Value Holding Costs Net Revenues Total 104 Assets held for future use—previous year (\$000) (\$000) (\$000) 105 Assets held for future use additions - - - 106 plus Assets held for future use additions - - - 107 less Transfer to capital expenditure - - - - 108 Assets held for future use - - - - - - 109 5b(ix): COST OF FINANCING WORKS UNDER CONSTRUCTION -	100	Closing value	-	-	-	-	-
Initial Value Holding Costs Net Revenues Total 104 (\$000) (\$000) (\$000) (\$000) 105 Assets held for future use—previous year	101						
Initial Value Holding Costs Net Revenues Total 104 (\$000) (\$000) (\$000) (\$000) 105 Assets held for future use—previous year							
104 (\$000) (\$000) (\$000) 105 Assets held for future use—previous year 10 10 10 106 plus Assets held for future use additions 10 10 10 107 less Transfer to capital expenditure 10 10 10 10 108 Assets held for future use - - - - - 109 5b(ix): COST OF FINANCING WORKS UNDER CONSTRUCTION (\$000) (\$000) (\$000) 111 112 Cost of financing capitalised (\$000) (\$000)		5b(viii): ASSETS HELD FOR FUTURE USE					
105 Assets held for future use—previous year							
106 plus Assets held for future use additions				(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)
107 less Transfer to capital expenditure							_
108 Assets held for future use 109 110 5b(ix): COST OF FINANCING WORKS UNDER CONSTRUCTION 111 112 112 Cost of financing capitalised				ļ			_
109 110 5b(ix): COST OF FINANCING WORKS UNDER CONSTRUCTION 111 112 Cost of financing capitalised (\$000)					ļ	ļ	
110 5b(ix): COST OF FINANCING WORKS UNDER CONSTRUCTION 111 111 112 Cost of financing capitalised (\$000)		Assets held for future use					_
111 112 Cost of financing capitalised (\$000)	109						
111 112 Cost of financing capitalised (\$000)							
112 Cost of financing capitalised (\$000)		DD(IX): COST OF FINANCING WORKS UNDI	ER CONSTRUCT				
							(#000)
113		Cost of financing capitalised					(\$000)
		Highest rate of finance applied					9/
114 Highest rate of finance applied % 115 Pace	114 115	nignest rate of linance applied					% Page 7

		Regulated Airport			
		For Year Ended			
	HEDULE 5a: REPORT ON REGULATORY ASSET B	ASE ROLL FORWARD			
	Consultation draft 11 October 2010		(\$000)	(\$000)	
6 7	Regulatory Asset Base Value		(\$000)	(\$000)	
8	RAB value—previous year				
9	less				
10	Regulatory depreciation			-	
11	plus			1	
12 13	Indexed revaluations Non-indexed revaluations		-		
14	Total revaluations				
15	plus				
16	Assets commissioned (other than below)				
17	Assets acquired from a regulated supplier				
18	Assets acquired from a related party				
19	Assets commissioned				
20 21	less Asset disposals (other than below)]	
21	Asset disposals to a regulated supplier				
23	Asset disposals to a related party				
24	Land disposals				
25	Asset disposals		-	_	
26					
27	plus (less) Lost and found assets adjustment				
28 29	plus (less) Cost allocation adjustment				l
29 30	plus (less) cost anocation aujustinent			L	
31	RAB value—current year			-	
32					·
60	HEDULE 5b: NOTES TO REPORT ON REGULATOR				
ref	TEDOLE 3D. NOTES TO REPORT ON REGULATOR	TASSET BASE NULL FU			
35	5b(i): REGULATORY DEPRECIATION				
36			(\$000)	1	
37	Standard depreciation				
38 39	Other non-standard depreciation				
39	Regulatory depreciation			l	
40	5b(ii): NON-STANDARD DEPRECIATION DISCLO	SURE			
41			unlessotherwise s		
		Depreciation	Year change	RAB value under 'non-	RAB value under
	Non-standard Depreciation	charge for the	made	standard'	'standard'
42	Methodology	period	(text entry)	depreciation	depreciation
43					
44					┣────┤
45					
46					┣────┥
47		II		II	
48	5b(iii): NON-STANDARD DEPRECIATION DISCLO	SURE FOR YEAR OF CH	IANGE		
		Justification for	and		customer
49	Summary of Change	change re non-stand depreciation methodo			ment and response
50				Guppher	
51					
52					Page 5

				llated Airport r Year Ended			
		S TO REPORT ON REGUL	ATORY ASSET I	BASE ROLL FO	RWARD (cont)	
re	ref Consultation draft 11 Oct	ober 2010					
E	59 5b(iv): CALCULA	TION OF REVALUATION R	ATE AND INDEX	ED REVALUA		ASSETS	
e		PI reference date—previous year			_		
	61 001 at 0						
	62 CPI at C 63 Revaluat	PI reference date—current year			_		
	64	lon rate					
e	65 RAB valu	ue-previous year			-		
e	66 Indexed	revaluation			-		
6	67 5b(v): WORKS U	NDER CONSTRUCTION					
	68				(\$000)	(\$000)	
e	69 Works u	nder construction—previous year					
7	70 plus Capita						
		commissioned			_		
7	72 Works u	nder construction				-	
7	73 5b(vi): CAPITAL	EXPENDITURE BY PRIMAR	YPURPOSE				
	74				(\$000)	(\$000)	
		ity growth					
		replacement and renewal					
7	77 Total cap	bital expenditure				_	
7	78 5b(vii): ASSET C	LASSES					
					Infrastructure &	Vehicles, Plant	
	79		Land	Sealed Surfaces	Buildings	& Equipment	Total
	80 81 Opening	value	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)
	82 less Depred						
		d revaluations					-
٤	84 plus Non-in	dexed revaluations					_
٤	85 plus Assets	commissioned					_
		disposals					-
		nd found assets adjustments					-
	88 plus/less Cost a89 Closing v	Ilocation adjustments	_	_	_	_	
Č	Closing						
		HELD FOR FUTURE USE					
	91			Initial Value (\$000)	Holding Costs (\$000)	Net Revenues	Total (\$000)
	92 93 Assets	s held for future use-previous year		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)
		s held for future use additions					
	'	er to capital expenditure					-
9	96 Assets h	held for future use		-	-	-	-
	97 5b(ix): COST OF	FINANCING WORKS UNDE					
	97 5D(IX): COST OF 98						
		inancing works under construction					(\$000)
	100						
	101 Highest	rate of finance applied					% Page 6
							i ugo 0

Clause 7

REPORT ON SEGMENTED INFORMATION

		For Y	ited Airport Year Ended			
	HEDULE 6: REPORT ON SEGMENTED Consultation draft 31 May 2010		N			(\$000)
7 8		Specified Passenger Terminal Activities	Airfield Activities	Aircraft and Freight Activities	Eliminations / Transfers	Airport Business*
9	Airfield income					_
10	Terminal services income					-
11	Passenger services income					-
12	Lease, rentals and concessions income					-
13	Net operating revenue	-	-	-	_	-
14						
15	Capital contributions					-
	Gains / (losses) on asset sales					-
	Other income					
18	Total regulatory income	_	-	_		-
19	T			(<u> </u>		
20 21	Total operational expenditure					-
21	Regulatory depreciation					
23		LI			الــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	I
24	Regulatory tax allowance					_
25	<u> </u>					
26	Total revaluations					-
27						
28	Regulatory profit/ loss	_	-	_		-
29		·		IC	ı 	
30	Regulatory investment value					-
31 32	* should agree with Regulatory Profit Statement					Page 8

REPORT ON RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

		Bogul	ated Airport			
			Year Ended			
~~						
		6: REPORT ON REL n draft 11 October 2010	ATED PARTY	TRANSACTION	15	
rei	Consultation	1 drait 11 October 2010				
6	6(i) SUI	MMARY—RELATED	PARTY TRAN	SACTIONS	(\$000)	
7	-()				_	
8		perating revenue				
9		tional expenditure				
10		l expenditure				
11		t value of asset disposals				
12	Other	related party transactions				
13	6(ii) EN	TITIES INVOLVED IN	RELATED P	ARTY TRANSAC	TIONS	
14		Entity Name	1	Related	Party Relationship	
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21	6(iii) DE	LATED PARTY TRA				
21		Entity Name		n of Transaction	Average Unit Price	Value
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						Page 7

Clause 7

CONSOLIDATION STATEMENT

-		d Airport ar Ended NT				
ret 6	Consultation drait ST May 2010					(\$000)
7		Airport Businesses	Regulatory/ GAAP Adjustments	Airport Business - GAAP	Unregulated Activities - GAAP	Airport Company - GAAP
8 9	Net Income	_				
10						
11	Total operational expenditure	_				
12						
13	Operating surplus / (deficit) before interest,					
14	depreciation, revaluations and tax	-	-	-	-	-
15						
16	Depreciation Revaluations	-				
17 18	Tax expense					
19	· ax expense					
20	Net operating surplus / (deficit) before interest	_	_	_	_	_
21				-		
22	Property plant and equipment	-				
23 SC ref	HEDULE 7b: NOTES TO CONSOLIDATION	I STATEME	NT			
26	7b(i): ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS					
27	Description of Pagulatory / CAAD Adia	istmont	Affected I	ing Item	Adjust	(\$000) mont *
28 29	Description of Regulatory / GAAP Adju	Jounent	Anecied		Adjust	
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36	* should agree with Column F Regulatory/GAAP adjus	tment in Schedule	e 6a			
37						Page 9

REPORT ON ACTUAL TO FORECAST EXPENDITURE

	For Y	ed Airport				
EDULE 7a: REPORT ON ACTUAL TO FOREC onsultation draft 11 October 2010	AST EXPENI	DITURE				
	Actual for Current Disclosure	Forecast for Current Disclosure		Actual for Period to	Forecast for Period to	(\$000)
Expenditure by Category	Year (a)	Year (b)	% Variance (a)/(b)-1	Date (a)	Date (b)	% Variano (a)/(b)-1
Capacity growth	(u) _		Not defined	(u)		Not define
Asset replacement and renewal	_		Not defined			Not define
Total capital expenditure	_	-	Not defined	-	-	Not define
Corporate overheads			Not defined			Not define
Asset management and airport operations	-		Not defined			Not define
Asset maintenance	-		Not defined			Not define
Total operational expenditure	-		Not defined	_	-	Not define
Capital Expenditure Projects						
[Project 1]			Not defined			Not define
[Project 2]			Not defined			Not define
[Project 3]			Not defined			Not define
[Project 4]			Not defined			Not define
[Project 5]			Not defined			Not define
[Project 6]			Not defined			Not define
[Project 7]			Not defined			Not define
[Project 8]	- I I	∥	Not defined			Not define
[Project 9]			Not defined			Not define
Other capital expenditure			Not defined			Not define
Total capital expenditure Explanation of Variances Airport Companies must provide a brief explanation for any line	e item variance of me	 pre than 10%	Not defined			Not delli
Explanation of Variances	e item variance of me	pre than 10%	Not defined			Not define
Explanation of Variances	e item variance of m	ore than 10%	NOT GETTINEG			
Explanation of Variances	e item variance of m	ore than 10%	<u>Not defined</u>			
Explanation of Variances	e item variance of m	ore than 10%	NOT GETTITEG			
Explanation of Variances	e item variance of m	ore than 10%				
Explanation of Variances	e item variance of m	ore than 10%				
Explanation of Variances	e item variance of m	ore than 10%				
Explanation of Variances	e item variance of m	ore than 10%				
Explanation of Variances	e item variance of m	ore than 10%				
Explanation of Variances	e item variance of m	pre than 10%				
Explanation of Variances	e item variance of m	pre than 10%				
Explanation of Variances	e item variance of m	pre than 10%				
Explanation of Variances	e item variance of m	pre than 10%				
Explanation of Variances	e item variance of m	pre than 10%				
Explanation of Variances	e item variance of m	pre than 10%				
Explanation of Variances	e item variance of m	pre than 10%				
Explanation of Variances	e item variance of m	pre than 10%				
Explanation of Variances	e item variance of m	pre than 10%				
Explanation of Variances	e item variance of m	pre than 10%				
Explanation of Variances	e ilem variance of m	ore than 10%				
Explanation of Variances	e item variance of m	pre than 10%				
Explanation of Variances	e item variance of m	pre than 10%				
Explanation of Variances	e item variance of m	ore than 10%				
Explanation of Variances	e item variance of m	pre than 10%				
Explanation of Variances	e item variance of m	pre than 10%				
Explanation of Variances	e item variance of m	pre than 10%				
Explanation of Variances	e item variance of m	pre than 10%				
Explanation of Variances	e item variance of m	pre than 10%				

۲	IEDULE 7b: REPORT ON ACTUAL TO FORECAS		r Ended				
	Consultation draft 11 October 2010		TONE				
1	FORECAST DISCLOSURES						
2	From most recent disclosures following a price setting event						
			Pricing	Pricing Period	Pricing Period	Pricing Period	Pricing Period
			Period Starting	Starting	Starting	Starting	Starting
	Expenditure by Category		Year	Year + 1	Year + 2	Year + 3	Year + 4
		for year ended				v	
	Capacity growth						
	Asset replacement and renewal	_					
1	Total Forecast Capital Expenditure						
		-		u		u	
'	Corporate Overheads	_					
	Asset management and airport operations	_					
	Asset maintenance	_					
	Total Forecast Operational Expenditure	L					
			Pricing	Pricing	Pricing	Pricing	Pricing
			Period	Period	Period	Period	Period
			Starting	Starting	Starting	Starting	Starting
	Capital Expenditure Project		Year	Year + 1	Year + 2	Year + 3	Year + 4
	[Project 1]	for year ended		1			
	[Project 2]	-					
1	[Project 3]						
1	[Project 4]						
1	[Project 5]						
1	[Project 6]						
	[Project 7]						
	[Project 8]						
	[Project 9]						
	Other capital expenditure			1			1

Clause 7

REPORT ON RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

		Regulated Airport			
		For Year Ended			
SC	HE	EDULE 8: REPORT ON	RELATED PARTY TRANSAG	CTIONS	
ref	Со	onsultation draft 31 May 2010			
6 7	8	B(i) SUMMARY—RELAT	ED PARTY TRANSACTIONS	;	(\$000)
8		Net operating revenue			
9		Operational expenditure			
10		Capital expenditure			
11		Market value of asset dispo	osals		
12		Other related party transac	tions		
13					
14	ξ	B(II) ENTITIES INVOLVE	ED IN RELATED PARTY TRA	NSACTIONS	
15 16		Entity Name	Related Party Re	lationship	
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24	ç	B(iii) RELATED PARTY	TRANSACTIONS		
25					
26		Entity Name	Description of Transaction	Average Unit Price	Value
27					
28				ļ	
29					
30				<u> </u>	
31				+	
32				+	
33				+	
34				+	
35				+ +	
36 37				+ +	
37				+ +	
38 39				+	
40				+ +	
				1	1
41					

REPORT ON SEGMENTED INFORMATION

		ated Airport Year Ended INFORMATION	1		
6 7		Specified Passenger Terminal Activities	Airfield Activities	Aircraft and Freight Activities	(\$000) Airport Business*
8	[Airport activity charge 1] [Airport activity charge 2]				_
	[Airport activity charge 3]				
11	[Airport activity charge 4]				_
12	Lease, rentals and concessions income				
13	Other operating revenue				_
14	Net operating revenue	-	-	-	-
15		[]			
16	Gains / (losses) on asset sales Other income				
17 18	Total regulatory income				
10 19	Total regulatory income				
20 21	Total operational expenditure				_
22 23	Regulatory depreciation				
24 25	Regulatory tax allowance				_
26 27	Total revaluations				_
28 29	Regulatory profit/ loss	_	_	_	_
30	Regulatory investment value				-
31 32	* Corresponds to the Regulatory Profit Statement				Page 10

Clause 7

REPORT ON ACTUAL TO FORECAST EXPENDITURE

					ed Airport			
	201	IEDULE 9a: REPORT ON ACTUAL TO FORECA			ear Ended			
_		Consultation draft 31 May 2010	ST EAFENL					
	6		Actual for	Forecast for				(\$000)
			Current Financial	Current Financial		Actual for Period to	Forecast for Period to	
	7		Year	Year	% Variance	Date	Date	% Variance
	8 9	Expenditure by Category Capacity growth	(a) 	(b)	(a)/(b)-1 Not defined	(a)	(b)	(a)/(b)-1 Not defined
	10	Asset replacement and renewal	-		Not defined			Not defined
	11	Security safety and environment	-		Not defined			Not defined
	12	Total capital expenditure	-	-	Not defined	-	-	Not defined
	13 14	Corporate overheads	_		Not defined			Not defined
	15	Asset management and airport operations			Not defined			Not defined
	16	Asset maintenance	-		Not defined			Not defined
	17	Safety and security	-		Not defined			Not defined
	18	Total operational expenditure	-	_	Not defined	-	_	Not defined
	19 20	Capital Expenditure Projects						
	20 21	[Project 1]			Not defined			Not defined
	22	[Project 2]			Not defined			Not defined
	23	[Project 3]			Not defined Not defined			Not defined Not defined
	24 25	[Project 4] [Project 5]			Not defined			Not defined Not defined
	26	[Project 6]			Not defined			Not defined
	27	[Project 7]			Not defined			Not defined
	28 29	[Project 8] [Project 9]			Not defined Not defined			Not defined Not defined
	30	Other capital expenditure			Not defined			Not defined
	31	Total capital expenditure	-	-	Not defined	-	-	Not defined
	32 33	Explanation of Variances						
	34	Airport Companies must provide a brief explanation for any line it	em variance of mo	ore than 10%				
	35							
	36							
	37 38							
	39							
	40							
	41 42							
	43							
	44							
	45 46							
	40 47							
	48							
	49 50							
	50 51							
	52							
	53							
	54 55							
	55 56							
	57							
	58 50							
	59 60							
	61							
	62							
	63 64							
	65							
	66							
	67 68							Page 11
-								

		For Ye	ed Airport ar Ended				
-	HEDULE 9b: REPORT ON ACTUAL TO FORECAST EXPE	NDITURE					
	Consultation draft 31 May 2010						
75 76	FORECAST DISCOSURES						
77	From most recent diasclosures following a price seetting event						
<i>``</i>	From most recent diasclosures following a price seetting event		Pricing year				
78	Expenditure by Category		PY	PY+1	PY+2	PY+3	PY+4
79		for year ended					
80	Capacity growth						
81	Asset replacement and renewal						
82	Security safety and environment						
83	Total Forecast Capital Expenditure						
84							-
85	Corporate Overheads						
86	Asset management and airport operations						
87	Asset maintenance						
88	Safety and security						
89	Total Forecast Operational Expenditure						
90							
			Pricing year				
91	Capital Expenditure Project		PY	PY+1	PY+2	PY+3	PY+4
92		for year ended	·				·
93	[Project 1]						
94	[Project 2]		┝────┨				
95 95	[Project 3]						
96 07	[Project 4]		┣────┨				
97 00	[Project 5]		┣────╢				
98 00	[Project 6]		┣────┣				
99	[Project 7]		┣────╢				
00	[Project 8] [Project 9]		├				
01	Other capital expenditure		├────╢				
0.0			I				L
02 03	Total Forecast Capital Expenditure						

CONSOLIDATION STATEMENT

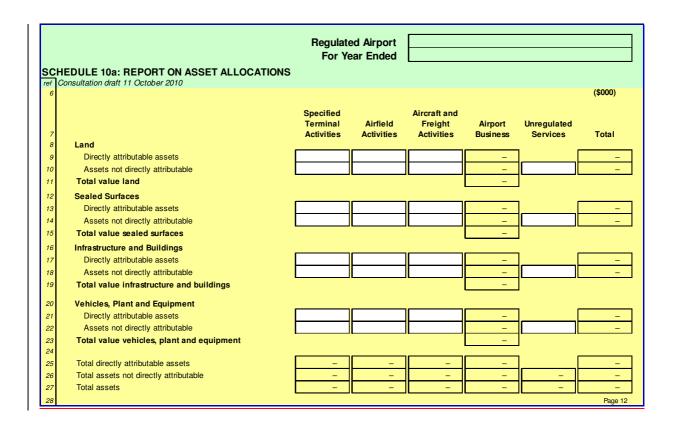
сн		ed Airport ear Ended NT				
	Consultation draft 11 October 2010					
6						(\$000)
Ŭ						(0000)
7		Airport Businesses	Regulatory/ GAAP Adjustments	Airport Business- GAAP	Unregulated Activities- GAAP	Airport Company- GAAP
8	Net because		ILJI		ı -ı	
9 0	Net income	_			JJ	
1	Total operational expenditure	_				
2			11		J[]	<u></u>
3	Operating surplus / (deficit) before interest, depreciation, revaluations and tax	_				_
4						
5	Depreciation	-				
6	Revaluations	_				
7	Tax expense	-				
8					,	
9	Net operating surplus / (deficit) before interest	-		_		_
0						
÷	Property plant and equipment					
1	Property plant and equipment	-				
22 CH	Property plant and equipment EDULE 9b: NOTES TO CONSOLIDATION 9b(i): REGULATORY / GAAP ADJUSTME Description of Regulatory / GAAP Adju	ENTS	NT	ine Item	Regulator	
1 2 CH f 5 6 7	EDULE 9b: NOTES TO CONSOLIDATION 9b(i): REGULATORY / GAAP ADJUSTME	ENTS		.ine Item [Select one]		y / GAAP
1 2 CH 5 6 7 8	EDULE 9b: NOTES TO CONSOLIDATION 9b(i): REGULATORY / GAAP ADJUSTME	ENTS				y / GAAP
11 22 CH f 5 6 7 8 9	EDULE 9b: NOTES TO CONSOLIDATION 9b(i): REGULATORY / GAAP ADJUSTME	ENTS		[Select one]		y / GAAP
CH f 5 6 7 8 9 0	EDULE 9b: NOTES TO CONSOLIDATION 9b(i): REGULATORY / GAAP ADJUSTME	ENTS		[Select one] [Select one] [Select one] [Select one]		y / GAAP
CH 22 CH 25 26 27 28 29 80 81	EDULE 9b: NOTES TO CONSOLIDATION 9b(i): REGULATORY / GAAP ADJUSTME	ENTS		[Select one] [Select one] [Select one] [Select one] [Select one]		y / GAAP
20 21 22 CH 22 25 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	EDULE 9b: NOTES TO CONSOLIDATION 9b(i): REGULATORY / GAAP ADJUSTME	ENTS		[Select one] [Select one] [Select one] [Select one]		y / GAAP

Clause 7

REPORT ON ASSET ALLOCATIONS

~~		•	ed Airport ear Ended				
	HEDULE 10a: REPORT ON ASSET ALLOCATIONS						
ret 6	Consultation draft 31 May 2010						(\$000)
7							(4000)
, 8		Specified Terminal Activities	Airfield Activities	Aircraft and Freight Activities	Aiport Business	Unregulated Activities	Total
9							
10	Land						
11	Directly attributable assets				_		-
12	Assets not directly attributable				-		-
13	Sealed Surfaces						
14	Directly attributable assets				-		-
15	Assets not directly attributable				-		-
16	Infrastructure and Buildings		-			_	
17	Directly attributable assets				-		-
18	Assets not directly attributable				-		-
19	Vehicles, Plant and Equipment					_	
20	Directly attributable assets				-		-
21	Assets not directly attributable				-		-
22							
23	Total directly attributable assets	-	-	-	I		-
24	Total assets not directly attributable	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Total assets	_	_	-	-	-	_
26							Page 13

			For Ye	ed Airport ear Ended				
SC	HEDULE 10a: REPORT ON AS	SSET ALLOCATIONS	(cont)					
ref 33	Consultation draft 31 May 2010 Public Information							
33	Asset Allocators							
34	ASSet Anocators							
			Allocator					
35	Asset Category	Asset Allocator	Туре		Rationale		Asset Lin	ne Items
36								
37								
38 39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48 49								
49 50							-	
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
sc	HEDULE 10b: NOTES TO REP	PORT ON ASSET ALL	OCATIONS					
ref								
61	10b(i): CHANGES IN ASSET	ALLOCATORS						
62 63							Effect of Change	(\$000)
63							Effect of Change	,
						014	Current Year	O Y 4
64 65	Asset category					CY-1	(CY)	CY+1
66	Original allocator or components				Original			
67	New allocator or components				New			
68	Rationale				Difference	-		_
69								
70 71	Asset category				Original		1	I
71 72	Original allocator or components New allocator or components				New		╢────┤	
72	Rationale				Difference	-		_
74						·	4 1	
75	Asset category					r	., <u> </u>	
76	Original allocator or components				Original			
77	New allocator or components				New		╢────┤	
78 79	Rationale				Difference	-		- Page 14



		Regulated Airı For Year En		
EDULE 10a: REPORT ON A	ASSET ALLOCATION	IS (cont)		
Consultation draft 11 October 2010 Public Information				
Asset Allocators				
		Allocator		
Asset Category	Allocator	Туре	Rationale	Asset Line Items
	_	[Select one]		
	-	[Select one]		
	-	[Select one]		
		[Select one] [Select one]		
	-	[Select one]		
	-	[Select one]		
	-	[Select one]		
		[Select one]		
	_	[Select one]		
	_	[Select one]		
	-	[Select one]		
	-	[Select one]		
	-	[Select one] [Select one]		
	-	[Select one]		
	-	[Select one]		
		[Select one]		
EDULE 10b: NOTES TO RE	PORT ON ASSET A			
10b(i): CHANGES IN ASSE	T ALLOCATORS			(\$00
				Effect of Change
				Effect of Change
				Effect of Change Current Year
Asset category				Effect of Change Current Year
Original allocator or components	5		Original	Effect of Change Current Year
Original allocator or components New allocator or components	\$		Original New	Effect of Change Current Year
Original allocator or components	\$		Original	Effect of Change Current Year
Original allocator or components New allocator or components Rationale			Original New	Effect of Change Current Year
Original allocator or components New allocator or components Rationale Asset category			Original New Difference	Effect of Change Current Year
Original allocator or components New allocator or components Rationale			Original New	Effect of Change Current Year
Original allocator or components New allocator or components Rationale Asset category Original allocator or components			Original New Difference Original	Effect of Change Current Year
Original allocator or components New allocator or components Rationale Asset category Original allocator or components New allocator or components Rationale			Original New Difference Original Original Original Original New Difference Original New Difference Original Original New Difference Original Origin	Effect of Change Current Year
Original allocator or components New allocator or components Rationale Asset category Original allocator or components New allocator or components Rationale Asset category	s		Original New Difference	Effect of Change Current Year
Original allocator or components New allocator or components Rationale Asset category Original allocator or components New allocator or components Rationale Asset category Original allocator or components	s		Original New Difference	Effect of Change Current Year
Original allocator or components New allocator or components Rationale Asset category Original allocator or components New allocator or components Rationale Asset category	s		Original New Difference	Effect of Change Current Year

Clause <mark>8</mark>7

REPORT ON COST ALLOCATIONS

~~!		•	ed Airport ear Ended				
	HEDULE 11a: REPORT ON COST ALLOCATIONS						
	Consultation draft 31 May 2010						(\$000)
6 7							(\$000)
8		Specified Terminal Activities	Airfield Activities	Aircraft and Freight Activities	Airport Business	Unregulated Activities	Total
9							
10	Corporate Overheads						
11	Directly attributable operating costs				_		_
12	Costs not directly attributable				-		-
13	Asset Management and Airport Operations						
14	Directly attributable operating costs				-		-
15	Costs not directly attributable				-		-
16	Asset Maintenance						
17	Directly attributable operating costs				-		-
18	Costs not directly attributable				-		-
19	Security and Safety						
20	Directly attributable operating costs				-		_
21	Costs not directly attributable				-		-
22							
23	Total directly attributable costs	-	-	_	-		-
24	Total costs not directly attributable	-	-	-	-	-	_
25	Total operating costs	_	_	_	-	_	_
26							Page 15

sc	HEDULE 11a: REPORT ON C	OST ALLOCATIONS	For Ye	ed Airport ear Ended				
	Consultation draft 31 May 2010		()					
33	Public Information							
34	Cost Allocators							
35	Operating Cost Category	Cost Allocator	Allocator Type		Rationale		Operating Cost	l ine Iteme
36					nationale			Line items
37								
38								
39								
40			_ 				_	
41			-∦				_	
42 43							-	
43 44							-	
45								
46								
47								
48								
49							_	
50			-∦				_	
51								
52 53			-				-	
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
sc	HEDULE 11b: NOTES TO REI	PORT ON COST ALL	OCATIONS					
ref								
61	11b(i): CHANGES IN COST	ALLOCATORS						
62								(\$000)
63							Effect of Change	
							Current Year	
64 65	Operating cost category					CY-1	(CY)	CY+1
66	Original allocator or components				Original			
67	New allocator or components				New			
68	Rationale				Difference	-	_	-
69								
70	Operating cost category						-) [
71 72	Original allocator or components New allocator or components				Original New		╢──╢	
73	Rationale				Difference	_		-
74								
75	Operating cost category							
76	Original allocator or components				Original		┨─────┤	
77	New allocator or components				New		╢────╢─	
78 79	Rationale	L			Difference	_		– Page 16



IEDULE 11a: REPORT ON COST Consultation draft 11 October 2010 Public Information Cost Allocators Operating Cost Category					
Cost Allocators					
Operating Cost Category					
Operating Cost Category	Allocator				
	Allocator Type	Rationale		Operating Cos	Line I
	[Select one] [Select one]			-	
	[Select one]			-	
	[Select one			-	
	[Select one				
	[Select one				
	[Select one]				
	[Select one			┨─────	
	[Select one			┨─────	
	[Select one]				
	[Select one] [Select one]			-	
	[Select one]			-	
	[Select one]			-	
	[Select one]			-	
	[Select one			-	
	[Select one				
	[Select one				
	[Select one				
	[Select one				
	[Select one			-	
	[Select one]			<u></u>	
IEDULE 11b: NOTES TO REPORT				Effect of Change	(\$00
			CY-1	Current Year (CY)	CY+
Operating cost category					
Original allocator or components		Original		╢────╢	
New allocator or components		New		╢────╢	
Rationale		Difference			
Operating cost category					
Original allocator or components		Original		ורייןן	
New allocator or components		New		╢───┼	
Rationale		Difference	-		
Operating cost category				J	
Operating cost category Original allocator or components New allocator or components		Original New	—] f	

Clause 8

REPORT ON RELIABILITY MEASURES

	Regulated Airport For Year Ended			
	DULE 12: REPORT ON RELIABILITY MEASURES			
ret COI	nsultation draft 31 May 2010			
6	Runway	Number	Total D Hours	Ouration Minutes
7	The number and duration of interruptions to runway(s) during financial year by party responsible		nours	lindeo
8	Airports			
9 10	Airlines/Other Undetermined reasons			
11	Total	-	-	-
10	Taniman			
12	Taxiway The number and duration of interruptions to taxiway(s) during financial year by party			
13	responsible			ю
14	Airports			
15 16	Airlines/Other Undetermined reasons			
17	Total	-	-	-
				•
18	Remote stands and means of embarkation/disembarkation			
19	The number and duration of interruptions to remote stands and means of embarkation/disembarkation during financial year by party responsible			
20	Airports			
21	Airlines/Other			
22 23	Undetermined reasons Total			
20	10(4)			H
24	Contact stands and aerobridges			
	The number and duration of interruptions to contact stands during financial year by			
25 26	party responsible Airports		I	r
27	Airlines/Other			
28	Undetermined reasons			
29	Total	-	_	
30	On-time departure delay			
	The total number of flights affected by on time departure delay and the total duration			
31	of the delay during financial year by party responsible			1
32 33	Airports Airlines/Other			
34	Undetermined reasons			
35	Total	-	-	-
	Province and the median of dependence			
36	Baggage sortation system on departures The number and duration of interruptions to baggage sortation system on departures			
37	during financial year by party responsible			
38	Airports			
39	Airlines/Other			
40 41	Undetermined reasons Total			
		I	I	n
42	Baggage reclaim belts			
43	The number and duration of interruptions to baggage reclaim belts during financial year by party responsible			
43 44	Airports			I <u></u>
45	Airlines/Other			
46	Undetermined reasons			
47	Total	-	-	
48	Fixed electrical ground power (if applicable)			
40 49	Percentage of time fixed electrical ground power is unavailable (where ground			
50	power units are provided) during financial year			
	Acrobides queilability	Domestic	International	Duol cometill
51 52	Aerobridge availability Average number of working aerobridges during financial year	terminal	terminal	Dual capabilit
53				
54				
22				Page 1

ref	HEDU Consult	Regulated Airport For Year Ended JLE 12: REPORT ON RELIABILITY MEASURES (cont) tation draft 31 May 2010
62		
63		
64		
65		
66 67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		Page 18

	Regulated Airport			
	For Year Ended			
ЭНЕ	DULE 12: REPORT ON RELIABILITY MEASURES			
	nsultation draft 11 October 2010			
;	Runway	Number		ouration
	The number and duration of interruptions to runway(s) during financial year by party		Hours	Minutes
,	primarily responsible			
	Airports			
,	Airlines/Other			
,	Undetermined reasons			
	Total	-	-	
	Taxiway			
	The number and duration of interruptions to taxiway(s) during financial year by party			
	primarily responsible		10	
	Airports			
	Airlines/Other			
	Undetermined reasons			
	Total	_		
	Remote stands and means of embarkation/disembarkation			
	The number and duration of interruptions to remote stands and means of			
	embarkation/disembarkation during financial year by party primarily responsible			
	Airports			
	Airlines/Other			
	Undetermined reasons			
	Total	-	-	-
	Contact stands and airbridges			
	The number and duration of interruptions to contact stands during financial year by			
	party primarily responsible			v
	Airports			
	Airlines/Other			
	Undetermined reasons			
	Total		_	-
	On-time departure delay			
	The total number of flights affected by on time departure delay and the total duration			
	of the delay during financial year by party primarily responsible			
	Airports			
	Airlines/Other			
	Undetermined reasons			
	Total	-	-	-
	Deserve exterior extern on departure			
	Baggage sortation system on departures The number and duration of interruptions to baggage sortation system on departures			
	during financial year by party primarily responsible			
	Airports		1	
	Airlines/Other		11	
	Undetermined reasons		1	
	Total	_	_	_
	Baggage reclaim belts			
	The number and duration of interruptions to baggage reclaim belts during financial			
	year by party primarily responsible			
	Airports			
	Airlines/Other			
	Undetermined reasons			
·	Total	-	-	4 -

		Regulated Airport For Year Ended			
		LE 12: REPORT ON RELIABILITY MEASURES (cont)			
ref	Consul	ation draft 11 October 2010			
55 56		Fixed electrical ground power availability (if applicable) The percentage of time that FEGP is not available due to interruptions*		l	
		* Applies to airports where fixed electrical ground power is available.		1	
57					
58		Airbridge availability	Domestic	International	
59		The total number of aircraft movements during financial year where an airbridge	terminal	terminal	
60		was requested but was not available			
61		Commentary concerning reliability measures			
62					
63					
64					
65					
66					
67					
68 69					
70					
71					
72					
73					
74					
75					
76					
77					
78					
79					
80					
81 82					Page 17
02					raye 17

Clause 8

REPORT ON CAPACITY UTILISATION INDICATORS FOR AIRCRAFT, AND FREIGHT & ACTIVITIES AND AIRFIELD ACTIVITIES

			Regulated Airport For Year Ended		
	DULE 13: REPORT ON CAPACIT asultation draft 31 May 2010	TY UTILISATION INDICAT	ORS FOR AIRCRAFT	, FREIGHT & AIRFIE	LD ACTIVITIES
6	Runway				
7 8		Designations	Runway #1	Runway #2	Runway #3
9		Length of pavement (m)			
0	Description of runway(s)	Width (m)			
1		Shoulder width (m)			
2 3		Runway code ILS category			
5	Declared runway capacity for	VMC (movements per hour)			
6	specified meteorological condition	IMC (movements per hour)			
7	Taxiway				
8 9		Name	Taxiway #1	Taxiway #2	Taxiway #3
0		Length (m)			
1	Description of main taxiway(s)	Width (m)			
2		Status			
3		Number of links	·		
4	Busy periods for runway movemen	ıts	Data		
5 6		Busy day	Date		
7		Busy hour start time			
		(day/month/year hour)			
9	Aircraft parking stand				
0	Number of apron stands during the b	ousy day categorised by primary			
1		International	Aerobridge	Ground	Remote
3	Jet aircraft	Domestic regional			
4		Domestic local			
5		Any domestic flight			
7 8		International Domestic regional			
9	Turboprop and other aircraft	Domestic local			
0		Any domestic flight			
2	Total parking stands			-	-
3	Aircraft movements				
4	Number of aircraft runway movemen	ts during the busy day categoris			
5		late we the well	Aerobridge	Ground	Remote
6 7	Jet aircraft	International Domestic regional			
3		Domestic local			
0		International			
1	Turboprop and other aircraft	Domestic regional			
2	Concerned Assister	Domestic local			
4	General Aviation	daan kuusuu alaas			
6	Total aircraft runway movements dur	ring busy day		-	
7 3	Number of aircraft runway movemen	ts during the busy hour	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
9	Commentary concerning aircraft, f	reight & airfield activity capa	city and utilisation indicat	ors	
0					
0 1 2					
1 2 3					
1 2 3 4					
1 2					

		Regulated Airport						
		For Year Ended						
CHEDULE 13: REPORT ON CAI RFIELD ACTIVITIES	PACITY UTILISATION INDI	CATORS FOR AIRCRAF	T AND FREIGHT ACT	IVITIES AND				
Consultation draft 11 October 2010								
_								
Runway		Runway #1	Runway #2	Runway #3				
Bescription of runway(s)	Designations							
	Length of pavement (m)							
7	Width (m) Shoulder width (m)							
?	Runway code							
	ILS category	[Select one]	[Select one]	[Select or				
peclared runway capacity t specified meteorological	or VMC (movements per hour) IMC (movements per hour)							
. condition	into (movements per nour)	۱ <u>ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ</u>	Į					
Taxiway		Taxiway #1	Taxiway #2	Taxiway #3				
Description of main taxiway	(s) Name							
	Length (m)							
	Width (m) Status	[Select one]	[Select one]	[Select or				
	Number of links							
Alizza (Alizza del alizza de alizza)								
Aircraft parking stands Number of apron stands avail	able during the runway busy day c	ategorised by primary stand us	se and flight category					
		Contact stand-airbridge	Contact stand-walking	Remote stand-bus				
Air passenger services	International							
	Domestic jet Domestic turbo-prop	┣─────┣						
Total parking stands		-	-	-				
Description (
Busy periods for runway mov	/ements	Date						
r i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	Runway busy day							
5	Runway busy hour start time (day/month/year hour)	[]						
	(day/month/year nour)							
Aircraft movements								
Number of aircraft runway mo	vements during the runway busy of	lay categorised by stand use a Contact stand-airbridge	nd flight category Contact stand-walking	Remote stand-bus				
Air passenger services	International		Contact stand walking					
	Domestic jet							
Other	Domestic turbo-prop (incl. General Aviation)							
Total aircraft movements duri		-	-	-				
Number of aircraft runway mo	vements during the runway busy							
hour	ine staning the railing busy							
Commontereserves	polity utilization indicators for	iroroft and fraight activities	and airfield a studies					
Commentary concerning cap	acity utilisation indicators for a	incrait and ireight activities	and arrield activities					
2								
3								
5								
7								
				Page				

Clause 8

REPORT ON CAPACITY UTILISATION INDICATORS FOR SPECIFIED PASSENGER TERMINAL ACTIVITIES

	Regulated Airport For Year Ended			
	HEDULE 14: REPORT ON CAPACITY UTILISATION INDICATORS FOR	R PASSENGER TE	RMINAL ACTIVITIES	
et	Consultation draft 31 May 2010	late we describe		0
	Outbound (Departing) Passengers	International terminal	Domestic terminal	Common area
7	Landside circulation (outbound)			
8	Busy hour start time (day/month/year hour)			
9	Floor space m ²			
10	Throughput of passengers during the busy hour			
11	Check-in			
12	Busy hour start time (day/month/year hour)			
13	Floor space m ²			
14	Throughput of passengers during the busy hour			
15 16	Baggage (outbound)	·	-)()(
16 17	Busy hour start time (day/month/year hour) Make-up area floor space m ²			
18	Notional capacity during the busy hour, bags/hour:*		-	
19	Notional capacity during the busy hour, passengers/hour *		- -	
20 21	Passengers processed during the busy hour * Please describe in the capacity and utilisation indicators commentary box how the notional of			
21	Please describe in the capacity and utilisation mulcators commentary box now the notional c	apacity has been assessed		
22	Passport control (outbound)			
23	Busy hour start time (day/month/year hour)		7	
24	Floor space m ²		-	
25	Number of emigration counters			
26	Notional capacity during the busy hour (passengers/hour) *			
27	Throughput of passengers during the busy hour			
28	* Please describe in the capacity and utilisation indicators commentary box how the notional of	capacity has been assessed	1.	
29	Security screening			
29 30	Busy hour start time (day/month/year hour)			
31	Facilities for passengers excluding international transit & transfer			
32	Floor space m ²			
33	Number of screening counters			
34	Notional capacity during the busy hour (passengers/hour) *			
35	Throughput of passengers during the busy hour			
36	Facilities for international transit & transfer passengers			
37	Floor space m ²			
38	Number of screening counters			
	Notional capacity during the busy hour (passengers/hour) *			
39				
39 40	Throughput of passengers during the busy hour			
39 40 41	Throughput of passengers during the busy hour * Please describe in the capacity and utilisation indicators commentary box how the notional of	capacity has been assessed	<u>.</u>	

	Regulated Airport For Year Ended			
~ L				(agent 1)
	HEDULE 14: REPORT ON CAPACITY UTILISATION INDICATORS FOR Consultation draft 31 May 2010	PASSENGER TE	RMINAL ACTIVITIES	(cont 1)
ľ	consultation dial of may 2010			
		International		Common
9		terminal	Domestic terminal	area
50	Airside circulation (outbound)	r	J	
51	Busy hour start time (day/month/year hour)			
2	Floor space m ²			
3	Throughput of passengers during the busy hour			
54	Departure lounges			
55	Busy hour start time (day/month/year hour)		1	
56	Floor space m ²			
57	Number of seats			
58	Throughput of passengers during the busy hour			
	Inbound (Arriving) Passengers			
60	Airside circulation (inbound)		1	
51	Busy hour start time (day/month/year hour)			
62	Floor space m ²			
63	Throughput of passengers during the busy hour			
64	Passport control (inbound)		•	
65	Busy hour start time (day/month/year hour)			
56	Floor space m ²			
<u>67</u>	Number of immigration counters			
58	Notional capacity during the busy hour (passengers/hour) *			
59	Throughput of passengers during the busy hour		J	
70	* Please describe in the capacity and utilisation indicators commentary box how the notional cap	pacity has been assessed.		
71	Landside circulation (inbound)			
72	Busy hour start time (day/month/year hour)			
73	Floor space m ²			
74	Throughput of passengers during the busy hour			
				
75	Baggage reclaim			
76	Busy hour start time (day/month/year hour)			
77	Floor space m ²			
78	Number of reclaim units			
79	Notional reclaim unit capacity during the busy hour, passengers/hour *			
80	Throughput of passengers during the busy hour			
81	* Please describe in the capacity and utilisation indicators commentary box how the notional cap	pacity has been assessed.		
82 02	Bio-security screening and inspection and customs secondary inspection		1	
93 94	Busy hour start time (day/month/year hour)			
84 85	Floor space m ² Notional MAF secondary screening capacity during the busy hour			
85	(passengers/hour)		1	
86 07			7	
87 88	Throughput of passengers during the busy hour * Please describe in the capacity and utilisation indicators commentary box how the notional cap	pacity has been accessed	J	
	назе сезоное и не сараону ано исполнон понсають соптиенату вох ноw the houonal Cap	aony nas been assessed.		
3 9	Arrivals concourse			
90	Busy hour start time (day/month/year hour)			
91	Floor space m ²			
92	Throughput of passengers during the busy hour			
		•	<u>n</u> L	

		Regulated Airport
		For Year Ended
sc	HEDU	LE 14: REPORT ON CAPACITY UTILISATION INDICATORS FOR PASSENGER TERMINAL ACTIVITIES (cont 2)
		ation draft 31 May 2010
100		Total terminal functional areas providing facilities and service directly for passengers
101		Busy hour start time (day/month/year hour)
102		Floor space m ²
103		Number of working baggage trolleys available to passengers during the busy hour
104		
105		Throughput of passengers during the busy hour
100		
106 107		Commentary concerning passenger terminal activity capacity and utilisation indicators
107		
100		
110		
111		
112		
113		
114		
115		
116		
117		
118		
119		
120		
121		Commentary must include an assessment of the accuracy of the passenger data used to prepare the utilisation indicators.
122		Page 22

	Regulated Airport			
	For Year Ended			
	HEDULE 14: REPORT ON CAPACITY UTILISATION INDICATORS FOR S	PECIFIED PASSE	NGER TERMINAL A	CTIVITIES
	Consultation draft 11 October 2010			
I		International		Common
	Outbound (Departing) Passengers	terminal	Domestic terminal	area
	Landside circulation (outbound)			
7	Passenger busy hour for landside circulation (outbound)—start time			
9	(day/month/year hour)			
0	Floor space (m^2)			
1	Throughput of passengers during the passenger busy hour (passengers/hour)			
2	Utilisation (busy hour passengers per 100m ²)	_	_	-
3	Check-in			
4	Passenger busy hour for check-in-start time (day/month/year hour)		┨──────┤	
5	Floor space (m ²)		┨─────┦	
6	Throughput of passengers during the passenger busy hour (passengers/hour)			
7	Utilisation (busy hour passengers per 100m ²)			-
8	Baggage (outbound)			
0 9	Passenger busy hour for baggage (outbound)—start time (day/month/year hour)			
0	Make-up area floor space (m ²)		╢─────┟	
1	Notional capacity during the passenger busy hour (bags/hour)*			
2	Bags processed during the passenger busy hour (bags/hour)*			
3	Throughput of passengers during the passenger busy hour (passengers/hour)			
4	Utilisation (% of processing capacity)	-	-	-
5	* Please describe in the capacity and utilisation indicators commentary box how the notional capa	city and bags throughput ha	as been assessed.	
6	Passport control (outbound)			
7	Passenger busy hour for passport control (outbound)—start time		1	
8 9	(day/month/year hour) Floor space (m²)			
0	Number of emigration booths and kiosks			
1	Notional capacity during the passenger busy hour (passengers/hour) *			
2	Throughput of passengers during the passenger busy hour (passengers/hour)			
3	Utilisation (busy hour passengers per 100m ²)	_		
4	Utilisation (% of processing capacity)	-		
5	* Please describe in the capacity and utilisation indicators commentary box how the notional capa	city has been assessed.		
6	Security screening			
7	Passenger busy hour for security screening-start time (day/month/year hour)			
8	Facilities for passengers excluding international transit & transfer		1	
9	Floor space (m ²)		┨────┤	
0	Number of screening points		┨────┤	
1	Notional capacity during the passenger busy hour (passengers/hour) *		┨─────┤	
2	Throughput of passengers during the passenger busy hour (passengers/hour)			
3	Utilisation (busy hour passengers per 100m ²)	_	-	
4	Utilisation (% of processing capacity)			
5	Facilities for international transit & transfer passengers		1	
6	Floor space (m ²)		-	
7	Number of screening points			
8	Notional capacity during the passenger busy hour (passengers/hour)*	L		
9	Estimated throughput of passengers during the passenger busy hour (passengers/hour)		1	
0			-	
0	Itilisation (busy hour passengers por 100m ²)			
0 1 2	Utilisation (busy hour passengers per 100m ²) Utilisation (% of processing capacity)			

	Regulated Airport For Year Ended			
	E 14: REPORT ON CAPACITY UTILISATION INDICATORS FOR S tion draft 11 October 2010	PECIFIED PASSE	NGER TERMINAL A	CTIVITIES (cor
Concurre		International		Common
		terminal	Domestic terminal	area
	Airside circulation (outbound)			
	Passenger busy hour for airside circulation (outbound)—start time (day/month/year hour)	[
	Floor space (m ²)			
	Throughput of passengers during the passenger busy hour (passengers/hour)			
	Utilisation (busy hour passengers per 100m ²)	_		
	Departure lounges			
	Passenger busy hour for departure lounges—start time (day/month/year hour)		II	
	Floor space (m ²) Number of seats		ll	
	Throughput of passengers during the passenger busy hour (passengers/hour)			
	Utilisation (busy hour passengers per 100m ²)	-	-	
	Utilisation (passengers per seat)	-	-	
	nbound (Arriving) Passengers			
	Airside circulation (inbound)			
	Passenger busy hour for airside circulation (inbound)-start time			
	(day/month/year hour)			
	Floor space (m ²)		╏──────┤─	
	Throughput of passengers during the passenger busy hour (passengers/hour) Utilisation (busy hour passengers per 100m ²)	-	_	_
			11	
	Passport control (inbound)			
	Passenger busy hour for passport control (inbound)—start time (day/month/year hour)		ו	
	Floor space (m ²)			
	Number of immigration booths and kiosks			
	Notional capacity during the passenger busy hour (passengers/hour) *			
	Throughput of passengers during the passenger busy hour (passengers/hour)			
	Utilisation (busy hour passengers per 100m ²)	-		
	Utilisation (% of processing capacity) * Please describe in the capacity and utilisation indicators commentary box how the notional capa	city has been assessed.	J	
	Landside circulation (inbound)			
	Passenger busy hour for landside circulation (inbound)—start time (day/month/year hour)			
	Floor space (m ²)			
	Throughput of passengers during the passenger busy hour (passengers/hour)			
	Utilisation (busy hour passengers per 100m ²)			-
	Baggage reclaim			
	Passenger busy hour for baggage reclaim—start time (day/month/year hour)			
	Floor space (m ²)			
	Number of reclaim units			
	Notional reclaim unit capacity during the passenger busy hour (bags/hour)*		∦	
	Bags processed during the passenger busy hour (bags/hour)* Throughput of passengers during the passenger busy hour (passengers/hour)		∦	
	Utilisation (% of processing capacity)	-		
	Utilisation (busy hour passengers per 100m ²)		_	
	* Please describe in the capacity and utilisation indicators commentary box how the notional capa	city has been assessed.		
	Bio-security screening and inspection and customs secondary inspection			
	Passenger busy hour for bio-security screening and inspection and		1	
	customs secondary inspection—start time (day/month/year hour)			
	Floor space (m ²) Notional MAF secondary screening capacity during the passenger busy hour			
	(passengers/hour)*			
	Throughput of passengers during the passenger busy hour (passengers/hour)			
	Utilisation (% of processing capacity)	-		
	Utilisation (busy hour passengers per 100m ²) * Please describe in the capacity and utilisation indicators commentary box how the notional capa	– city has been assessed.	J	
	Arrivele concerner			
	Arrivals concourse Passenger busy hour for arrivals concourse—start time (day/month/year hour)		<u> </u>	
	Floor space (m ²)			
	Throughput of passengers during the passenger busy hour (passengers/hour)			
	Utilisation (busy hour passengers per 100m ²)			

		Regulated Airport For Year Ended]
		JLE 14: REPORT ON CAPACITY UTILISATION INDICATORS FOR SPECIFIED PASSENGER TERMINAL ACTIVITIES (con Itation draft 11 October 2010	t 2)
ret	Consult	tation draft 11 October 2010	
130		International Common terminal Domestic terminal area	
131		Total terminal functional areas providing facilities and service directly for passengers	
132		Floor space (m ²)	
		Number of working baggage trolleys available for passenger use	_
134		at end of financial year	
135		Commentary concerning passenger terminal activity capacity and utilisation indicators	
135			٦
137			
138			
139			
140			
141			
142			
143			
144 145			
145			
147			
148			
149			
150		Commentary must include an assessment of the accuracy of the passenger data used to prepare the utilisation indicators.	
151		Page 2	1

REPORT ON PASSENGER SATISFACTION INDICATORS

0					
Survey organisation Survey organisation used				1	
If "Other", please specify					
_					
Passenger satisfaction survey score (average quarterly rating by service item)					
Domestic terminal	Quarter 1	2	3	4	Ar
	ter ended		10	1	ave
Ease of finding your way through an airport Ease of making connections with other flights					
Flight information display screens					
Walking distance within and/or between terminals					
Availability of baggage carts/trolleys					
Courtesy, helpfulness of airport staff (excluding check-in and se	curity)				
Availability of washrooms/toilets			∥		
Cleanliness of washrooms/toilets					
Comfort of waiting/gate areas			∦		
Cleanliness of airport terminal Ambience of the airport			╟────		
Security inspection waiting time					
Check-in waiting time					
Feeling of being safe and secure					
Average survey score	_	-	-	-	
International terminal	Quarter 1	2	3	4	Α
	ter ended		1	1	a
Ease of finding your way through an airport					
Ease of making connections with other flights Flight information display screens				-	
Walking distance within and/or between terminals					
Availability of baggage carts/trolleys					
Courtesy, helpfulness of airport staff (excluding check-in and se	curity)				
Availability of washrooms/toilets					
Cleanliness of washrooms/toilets			∥		
Comfort of waiting/gate areas			∥		
Cleanliness of airport terminal			∦		
Ambience of the airport Passport and visa inspection waiting time					
Security inspection waiting time					
Check-in waiting time					
Feeling of being safe and secure					
Average survey score	-	-	-	-	

Consultation draft 11 October 2010 Survey organisation Survey organisation used I* "Other", please specify Passenger satisfaction survey score (average quarterly rating by service item) Domestic terminal Quarter Quarter ended 1 2 3 4 Annua Survey organisation Quarter 1 2 3 4 Annua Pomestic terminal Quarter 1 2 3 4 Annua Valiability of baggage carts/trolleys Quarter 1 2 3 4 Annua Cleanliness of washrooms/toilets Geanliness of aiport staff (excluding check-in and security) 1 1 2 3 4 Annua Antibility of washrooms/toilets Geanliness of aiport staff (excluding check-in and security) 1 1 2 3 4 Annua Antibility of washrooms/toilets 1 1 2 3 4 Annua Cleanliness of aiport staff (excluding check-in and security) 1 2 1 2 1 4 1 2 1	Υμε		ed Airport ar Ended				
<form></form>	-		IUNS				
<form></form>	;	Survey organisation					
If "Oher", please specify			[Select one]				
Bendre Statistication and statististication and statistication and statistica			[Ociect one]				
Identifies finding your way through an airpot 1 2 3 4 1 1 Ease of finding your way through an airpot 1 1 2 3 4 1 1 Ease of finding your way through an airpot 1 1 2 3 1 4 1 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>							
Identifies finding your way through an airpot 1 2 3 4 1 1 Ease of finding your way through an airpot 1 1 2 3 4 1 1 Ease of finding your way through an airpot 1 1 2 3 1 4 1 <t< td=""><td></td><td>Passenger satisfaction survey score</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>		Passenger satisfaction survey score					
Outline with the lights 30 Jun 10 30 Sep 10 31 Dec 10 31 Mar 11 everge Ease of making oper with the lights Image of making connections with the lights Contersy, hipfulness of algorit statt (excluding check-in and security). Availability of wathrooms foliets Image of making connections with the lights Image of making connections with the lights Conters of the signot Ambience of the signot Image of making connections with the lights Image of making connections with the lights Security index of source of the signot statt (excluding check-in and security). Availability of wathrooms foliets Image of making connections with the lights Image of making connections with the lights Ease of finding your way through an signot Image of making connections with the lights Image of making connections with the lights Image of making connections with the lights Ease of finding your way through an signot Image of making connections with the lights Image of making connections with the lights Image of making connections with the lights Ease of making connections with the lights Image of making connections with the lights Image of making connections with the lights Image of making connections with the lights Ease of finding your way throu							
Ease of finding your way through an alignet Ease of finding your way through an alignet Flight information display screens Walking distance within and/or between terminals An electron walting concentration Contrey, helpfulness of alignet staff (sociding check-in and security) An electron walting time Contrey inspection walting time Socurity inspection walting time Contrey, helpfulness of alignet Contrey, helpfulness of alignet Contrey in spection walting time Socurity inspection walting time Contrey, helpfulnes of alignet Paeling of being safe and secure Arerage survey score International terminal Contrey inspection walting time Contrey inspection walting time Contrey inspection walting time Ease of finding your way through an alignet Ease of finding your way through an alignet Contrey inspection walting time Contrey inspecti							Annual
Ease of making connections with other flights Flight information displaye corrents Walking distance within and/or between terminals Availability of bagages caratrolleys Contexts, helpfulness of anyon terminal Contexts Contexts of anyon terminal Arabience of the airport Society inspection waiting time Contexts of anyon terminal Contexts Context			30 Jun 10	30 Sep 10	31 Dec 10	SIMAFII	
Flight information display screens Image: Courtesy, helpfulness of airport staff (sectuding check-in and security). Availability of baggage carstrolleys Image: Courtesy, helpfulness of airport staff (sectuding check-in and security). Cleanliness of airport staff (sectuding check-in and security). Image: Courtesy, helpfulness of airport staff (sectuding check-in and security). Cleanliness of airport terminal Image: Courtesy, helpfulness of airport staff (sectuding check-in and security). Availability of vashrooms/toilets Image: Courtesy, helpfulness of airport staff (sectuding check-in and security). Avarage survey score Image: Courtesy, helpfulness of airport staff (sectuding check-in and security). Avarage survey score Image: Courtesy, helpfulness of airport staff (sectuding check-in and security). Avarage survey score Image: Courtesy, helpfulness of airport staff (sectuding check-in and security). Availability of baggage: arstrolleys Image: Courtesy, helpfulness of airport staff (sectuding check-in and security). Availability of baggage: arstrolleys Image: Courtesy, helpfulness of airport staff (sectuding check-in and security). Avariage: arrvey score Image: Courtesy, helpfulness of airport staff (sectuding check-in and security). Avariage: arrvey score Image: Courtesy, helpfulness of airport staff (sectuding check-in and security). Avarage survey score Image: Courtesy, helpfulness of ai							
Autibuity of bagging entitollays							
Availability of bagagage carstrolleys							
Courtery, helpfulness of airport staff (xecluding check-in and security)							
Availability of watchcoms foliets							
Cleanlines of valuating type areas							
Control of wailing iggle areas				┣────┤	L		
Cleanlines of the airport Security inspection waiting time Security inspector Security inspector Arerage survey score				┣────┤			
Ambience of the airport Security inspection waiting time Check-in waiting time - Peeling of being sale and secure - Average survey score - International terminal Outrier Case of finding your way through an airport 30 Jun 10 30 Sep 10 31 Mar 1 - Ease of finding your way through an airport Ease of finding your way through an airport - - - - Case of finding your way through an airport Ease of finding your way through an airport - - - - - Case of finding your way through an airport Ease of finding your way through an airport -<				Ⅰ			
Security inspection waiting time				 			-
Check-in waiting time Feeling of being sale and secure Average Ease of finding your way through an airport Ease of making concerned carlstrolleys Courtersy, helpfulness of airport staff (excluding check-in and security) Availability of washrooms/tollets Comfort of waiting time Besting of being sale and secure Arcrage survey score							
Feeling of being safe and secure		Security inspection waiting time					_
Average survey score		Check-in waiting time					-
International terminal Ounter 1 2 3 4 Annual Ease of finding your way through an airport Ounter ender 30 Jun 1 30 Sep 10 31 Dec 10 31 Mar 11 average Fight information display screens Walking distance within and/or between terminals Image: Courtesy, helpfulness of airport terminals Image: Courtesy, helpfulness of airport staff (excluding check-in and security) Image: Courtesy, helpfulness of airport terminal Image: Courtesy, helpfulness of airport terminal Ambience of the airport Cleanliness of airport terminal Image: Courtesy, helpfulness of airport terminal Ambience of the airport Check-in waiting time Image: Courtesy, helpfulness of airport terminal Image: Courtesy, helpfulness of airport terminal Image: Courtesy, helpfulness of airport terminal Ambience of the airport Check-in waiting time Image: Courtesy, helpfulness of airport terminal Image: Courtesy, helpfulness of airport terminal Average survey score Image: Courtesy, helpfulness of airport terminal Image: Courtesy, helpfulness of airport terminal Image: Courtesy, helpfulness of airport terminal Image: Courtesy, helpfulness of airport terminal Image: Courtesy,		Feeling of being safe and secure					_
Quarter ended 30 Jun 10 30 Sep 10 31 Dec 10 31 Mar 11 average Ease of finding your way through an aiport Ease of making connections with other flights — …		Average survey score	-	-	-	-	-
Ease of making connections with other flights							Annual average
Flight information display screens		Ease of finding your way through an airport					-
Walking distance within and/or between terminals		Ease of making connections with other flights					-
Availability of baggage carts/trolleys		Flight information display screens					-
Courtesy, helpfulness of airport staff (excluding check-in and security) Availability of washrooms/toliets Cleanliness of washrooms/toliets Confort of waiting gate areas Cleanliness of airport terminal Ambience of the airport Passport and visa inspection waiting time Security inspection waiting time Feeling of being safe and secure Average survey score Commentary concerning report on passenger satisfaction indicators		Walking distance within and/or between terminals					-
Availability of washrooms/toilets Clearliness of washrooms/toilets Combot of waiting/gate areas Clearliness of airport terminal Ambience of the airport Passport and visa inspection waiting time Security inspection waiting time Check-in waiting time Feeling of being safe and secure Average survey score Commentary concerning report on passenger satisfaction indicators Commentary concerning report on passenger satisfaction indicators		Availability of baggage carts/trolleys					-
Cleanliness of washrooms/toilets		Courtesy, helpfulness of airport staff (excluding check-in and security)					-
Comfort of waiting/gate areas Cleanliness of airport terminal Ambience of the airport Passport and visa inspection waiting time Security inspection waiting time Check-in waiting time Feeling of being safe and secure Average survey score Commentary concerning report on passenger satisfaction indicators	·	Availability of washrooms/toilets					-
Cleanliness of airport terminal Ambience of the airport Passport and visa inspection waiting time Security inspection waiting time Check-in waiting time Feeling of being safe and secure Average survey score Commentary concerning report on passenger satisfaction indicators		Cleanliness of washrooms/toilets					-
Ambience of the airport Passport and visa inspection waiting time Security inspection waiting time Check-in waiting time Check-in waiting time Feeling of being sate and secure Average survey score Commentary concerning report on passenger satisfaction indicators		Comfort of waiting/gate areas					-
Passport and visa inspection waiting time Security inspection waiting time Check-in waiting time Feeling of being safe and secure Average survey score - Commentary concerning report on passenger satisfaction indicators		Cleanliness of airport terminal					_
Passport and visa inspection waiting time Security inspection waiting time Check-in waiting time Feeling of being safe and secure Average survey score - Commentary concerning report on passenger satisfaction indicators		Ambience of the airport					_
Security inspection waiting time Check-in waiting time Feeling of being safe and secure Average survey score Commentary concerning report on passenger satisfaction indicators							_
Check-in waiting time Feeling of being safe and secure Average survey score Commentary concerning report on passenger satisfaction indicators							_
Peeling of being safe and secure							_
Average survey score							-
			-		_		-
		Commentary concerning report on passenger satisfaction indicators					
Compository must include an accessment of the accuracy of the personage data used to express the utilization indicators and the interval to of it interval descented							
Compartance must include an accessment of the accuracy of the passanger data used to expense the utilization indicators and the interest termine of							
Comportant must include an accessment of the accuracy of the passanger data used to express the utilization indicators and the interest territing of indicators							
Commentary must include an apparement of the apparent of the apparent data used to proper the utilization indicators and the internal landide of the data is a second of the internal landide of the data is a second of the internal landide of the data is a second of the internal landide of the data is a second of the internal landide of the data is a second of the internal landide of the data is a second of the internal landide of the data is a second of the internal landide of the data is a second of the internal landide of the data is a second of the d	1						

Clause 8

REPORT ON ASSOCIATED STATISTICS

	Regulated Airport For Year Ended			
	ILE 16: REPORT ON ASSOCIATED STATISTICS			
	tation draft 31 May 2010			
6 7	16a: Aircraft statistics (i) The total number and MCTOW of scheduled landings of inter	national flights by	/ aircraft type du	ring financial vea
,			Number of	MCTOW
8	Aircraft type	1	landings	(tonnes)
9				
10				
11				
12 13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23 24				
24 25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34 25				
35 36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46 47				
47 48				
48 49				
50				
51				
52	Total		_	_
53				Page 24

	Regulated Airport For Year Ended ULE 16: REPORT ON ASSOCIATED STATISTICS (cont)		
Consi	Itation draft 31 May 2010 (ii) The total number and MCTOW of scheduled landings of dome	stic flights by aircraft type dur	ing financial ye
	(1). Aircraft less than 3 tonnes MCTOW	Number of	
	Aircraft type	landings	(tonnes)
	Total	-	
	(2). Aircraft 3 tonnes MCTOW or more	Number of	мстоw
	Aircraft type	landings	(tonnes)
	Total		
	Image: Contract of the state of the sta	Ided in (i) and (ii) above durin	
		Ided in (i) and (ii) above durin Number of Iandings	MCTOW
		Number of	g financial year MCTOW (tonnes)

		ated Airport Year Ended		
	ILE 16: REPORT ON ASSOCIATED STATIS	STICS (cont 2)		
of Consul	tation draft 31 May 2010			
20	16b: Terminal access			
22		Domestic	International	Total
	Number of aircraft movements during financial year			
20	categorised by the main form of passenger access to and from terminal			
23 24	Airbridge			
25	Contact stand, walking			
26	Contact stand, bus			
27				
28	16c: Passenger statistics			
29	The total number of personners during financial	Domestic	International	Total
30	The total number of passengers during financial year			
31	Inbound passengers			-
32	Outbound passengers			-
33	Transfer and transit passengers			_
34				
35	16d: Freight statistics			
36	Tonnage of freight during financial year		International	
37 38	Inbound, tonnes			
39	Outbound, tonnes			
10				
41	16e: Airline statistics			
12		Dom	estic	International
13 14	Name of each commercial carrier providing a regular air transport passenger service through the airport			
15	during financial year			
46				
47				
48 19				
+9 50				
51				
52				
53 54	16f: Human Resource Statistics			
55	Number of FTEs			
56	Total human resource costs (\$000)			
57				
58	16g: Commentary regarding the above statistics			
59				
50				
51				
52				
3				
64				
<i>55</i>				
56				
<i>57</i>				
58				
<i>59</i>				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75 76				

	Regulated Airport		
	For Year Ended		
SCH	HEDULE 16: REPORT ON ASSOCIATED STATISTICS Consultation draft 11 October 2010		
ret	Consultation drait 11 October 2010		
6	16a: Aircraft statistics		
	(i) The total number and MCTOW of landings of international air passenger service fli	ights by aircraft t	ype during
7	financial year	Total number	Total MCTOW
8	Aircraft type	of landings	(tonnes)
9			
10			
11			
12			
13 14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19 20			l
20 21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28 29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35 36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42 43			
43 44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49 50			
50 51			
52	Total		
53			Page 23

	Regulated Airport For Year Ended		
CHEI	DULE 16: REPORT ON ASSOCIATED STATISTICS (cont)		
ef Con	ultation draft 11 October 2010		
50	(ii) The total number and MCTOW of landings of domestic air passenger service flight financial year	ts by aircraft type	during
51	(1). Aircraft 3 tonnes or more but less than 30 tonnes MCTOW		
52	Aircraft type	Total number of landings	Total MCTOW (tonnes)
53			(1011110-0)
64			
65 66			
67			
68			
59 70			
71			
72			
73 74			
75			
76			
77 78			
79			
30			
31 32			
33			
34			
35 36			
37	Total	-	-
38	(2). Aircraft 30 tonnes MCTOW or more	Total number	Total MCTOW
39	Aircraft type	of landings	(tonnes)
90 91			
· ·			
92			
93			
93 94			
93 94 95			
93 94 95 96 97			
93 94 95 96 97 98			
92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 99			
93 94 95 96 97 98 99 99 90			
93 94 95 96 97 98 99 99 90 01 01			
93 94 95 96 97 98 99 99 90			
93 94 95 96 97 98 99 99 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90			
93 94 95 96 97 98 99 99 99 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90			
93 94 95 96 97 98 99 99 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90			
93 94 95 96 97 98 99 99 90 00 01 02 93 93 94 95 96 95 96 97 98 99			
 33 34 34 35 36 37 38 39 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 39 30 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 30 <			
93 94 95 96 97 98 99 99 90 00 01 02 93 93 94 95 96 95 96 97 98 99			

		ated Airport Year Ended			
СНЕ	DULE 16: REPORT ON ASSOCIATED STATIST				
f Cor	nsultation draft 11 October 2010				
1	(iii) The total number and MCTOW of landings of a	ircraft not inclu	ded in (i) and (ii)	above during fin Total number	ancial year Total MCTO
2				of landings	(tonnes)
3	Air passenger service aircraft less than 3 tonnes MCTOW	/			
4 5	Freight aircraft Other aircraft (including General Aviation)				
6	(iv) The total number and MCTOW of landings du	ring the financia	l vear		/
	()	3		Total number	Total MCTO
27 28	Total			of landings	(tonnes)
9	16b: Terminal access				
0		Domestic	International		Total
1	Number of air passenger service aircraft movements during financial year categorised by the main form of passenger access to and from terminal				
32	Contact stand-airbridge		1		-
3	Contact stand–walking				
4	Remote stand-bus				
5	16c: Passenger statistics				
6	-	Domestic	International		Total
7	The total number of passengers during financial year	r		I	
18 19	Inbound passengers Outbound passengers				
10	Estimated number of transfer and transit passengers				-
1	16d: Airline statistics				
2	Tou. Annue statistics	Don	estic	Intern	ational
3	Name of each commercial carrier providing a regular				
14	air transport passenger service through the airport during financial year				
15	g				
16 17					
18					
19					
50					
1					
2		l		I <u></u>	
3	16f: Human Resource Statistics				
		Specified Terminal	Airfield	Aircraft and Freight	
4		Activities	Activities	Activities	Total
5	Number of FTEs				l
6	Total human resource costs (\$000)				
7	16g: Commentary concerning the report on associat	ed statistics			
8					
9					
0 1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					

Clause 8

REPORT ON OPERATIONAL IMPROVEMENT PROCESSES

		Regulated Airport For Year Ended JLE 17: REPORT ON OPERATIONAL IMPROVEMENT PROCESS
ref	Consul	tation draft 31 May 2010
6		Disclosure of the operational improvement process
7		
8		
9 10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15 16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21 22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27 28		
20		
30		
31		
32		
33 34		
35		
36		
37		
38		The process put in place by the Airport for it to meet regularly with airlines to improve the reliability and passenger satisfaction performance
39		consistent with that reflected in the indicators.
40		Page 27

		Regulated Airport
		For Year Ended
60		LE 17: REPORT ON OPERATIONAL IMPROVEMENT PROCESSES
		tation draft 11 October 2010
161	Consul	
6		Disclosure of the operational improvement process
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24 25		
25		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		The process put in place by the Airport for it to meet regularly with airlines to improve the reliability and passenger satisfaction performance
39		consistent with that reflected in the indicators.
40		Page 26

Clause 8

REPORT ON PRICING STATISTICS

sc	Regulated Airport For Year Ended
ref	Consultation draft 31 May 2010
6	Average charge (\$/unit) *
7 8	
9 10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	Average landing charge per tonne MCTOW for domestic flights under 3 tonnes MCTOW
16	Average landing charge per tonne MCTOW for domestic flights 3 tonnes MCTOW and over
17 18	
19	Average parking charge per aircraft per day for aircraft under 6 tonnes MCTOW
20 21	Average parking charge per aircraft per day for aircraft 6 tonnes MCTOW and over
21	Aircraft and freight activities
23	Average freight landing charge per tonne MCTOW
23 24	Average freight income per tonne MCTOW
25	Specified passenger terminal
26 27	Average passenger service charge per international passenger
28	Average terminal service charge per passenger from domestic flights with airbridge or transfer bus
29	Average terminal service charge per passenger from domestic flights without airbridge or transfer bus
30	Average terminal service charge per passenger from international flights with airbridge or transfer bus
31	Average terminal service charge per passenger from international flights without airbridge or transfer bus
33	Page 28

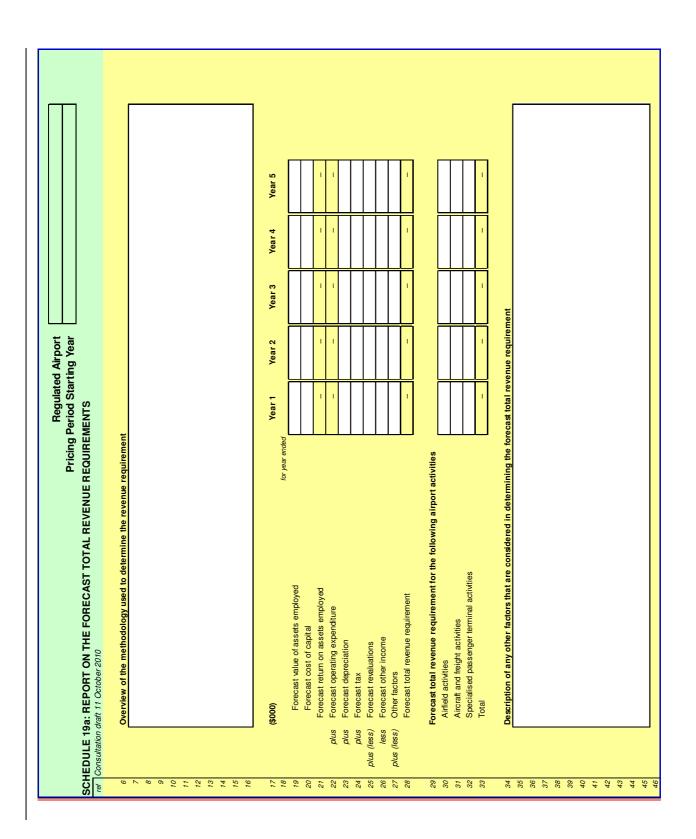
	Regulated Airport For Year Ended		
sci	HEDULE 18: REPORT ON PRICING STATISTICS		
	Consultation draft 11 October 2010		
6	Components of Pricing Statistics		
7 8	Net operating revenue from airfield activities relating to domestic flights of 3 tonnes or more but less than 30 tonnes MCTOW		(\$000)
9	Net operating revenue from airfield activities relating to domestic flights of 30 tonnes MCTOW or n	nore	
10	Net operating revenue from airfield activities relating to international flights		
11	Net operating revenue from specified passenger terminal activities relating to domestic passenger	S	
12 13	Net operating revenue from specified passenger terminal activities relating to international passen	gers	
14	Total number of domestic passengers on flights of 3 tonnes or more but less than 30 tonnes		Number of passengers
15	MCTOW		j
16	Total number of domestic passengers on flights of 30 tonnes MCTOW or more		
17	Total number of international passengers		-
18			·
19			Total MCTOW (tonnes
20	Total MCTOW of domestic flights of 3 tonnes or more but less than 30 tonnes MCTOW		
21	Total MCTOW of domestic flights of 30 tonnes MCTOW or more		
22	Total MCTOW of international flights		
23	Pricing Statistics		
04		Average revenue	Average revenue
24 25	Average revenue from airfield activities relating to domestic flights of 3 tonnes or more but less than 30 tonnes MCTOW	(\$perpassenger)	(\$ per tonne MCTOW)
26 07	Average revenue from airfield activities relating to domestic flights of 30 tonnes MCTOW or more	-	
27	Average revenue from airfield activities relating to international flights	-	-
		Average revenue	Average revenue
		(\$ per domestic	(\$ per international
28		passenger)	passenger)
29	Average revenue from specified passenger terminal activities	-	_
30		Average revenue (\$ per domestic passenger)	Average revenue (\$ per international passenger)
31	Average revenue from airfield activities and specified passenger terminal activities		
32			Page 27

REPORT ON THE FORECAST TOTAL REVENUE REQUIREMENTS

Clause 9

					d Airport ar Ended				
SCH		a: REPORT ON THE FORECAST TOTAL R	EVENUE REQUIREI		ai Enueu				
6	Concuration	Overview of the methodology used to determine th	e revenue requirement	1					
7 8									
9 10									
11 12									
13 14									
15									
16 17									
18 19 20		(\$000)		Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	
20 21 22		Forecast value of assets employed	for year ended						
23		Forecast cost of capital							
24 25	plus	Forecast return on assets employed Forecast operating expenditure		-	-	-	-	-	
26	plus	Forecast depreciation							
27 28	plus plus (less)								
29	less	Forecast other income							
30 31	plus (less)	Other factors Forecast total revenue requirement		_	-	_	_		
32 33		Forecast total revenue requirement for the following	na aimart activitias		LI				
34		Airfield activities							
35 36		Aircraft and freight activities Specialised passenger terminal activities							
37		Total		-	-	-	-	-	
38 39				4 - 4 - 1					
39 40		Description of any other factors that are considered	In determining the for	ecast total rev	enue requiren	nent			
41 42									
43									
44									
45 46									
47									
48 49									
50									
51 52									
53									
SCH ref	IEDULE 19	b: NOTES ON THE REPORT ON THE FORI	ECAST TOTAL REV	ENUE REQ	UIREMENTS	5			
56 57		(\$000) for y	Year 1 ear ended	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5		
58	19b(iv) F	ORECAST OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
59		Corporate overheads							
60 61		Asset management and airport operations Asset maintenance							
62		Safety and security							
63 64		Total operational expenditure		-		_	_		Page 28

CHEDI	SCHEDULE 19b: NOTES ON REPORT ON THE FORECAST TOTAL REVENUE REQUIREMENTS (cont)											
	ref Consultation draft 31 May 2010	REVENUE	EREQUIRE	MENTS (cor	Ŧ							
71 72	(\$000) for year ended	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Total
73 19	19b(i) FORECAST ASSET BASE											
4 G	Forecast value of assets employed - previous year		I	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
76	less Depreciation											
2	plus Revaluations											
80												
	plus (less) Cost allocation adjustments	Ī										
- 01		Ī										
19	19b(ii) FORECAST WORKS UNDER CONSTRUCTION											
85	l											
<i>86</i>	Works under construction—previous year											
88	less Asset commissioned											
88 OS		1	I	I	1	I	I	I	T	ı	T	
	19b(iii) FORECAST CAPITAL EXPENDITURE											
01.0	Contraction of the Contraction											
0 4	Capital Experiments by calegory Capacity growth	ſ										
6	Asset replacement and renewal											
9	Security safety and environment											
	Total capital expenditure	I	I	T	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
99 99	Capital Expenditure by Projects											
100	[Project 1]											-
101	[Project 2]											I
102	[Project 3]											I
103	[Project 4]											I
104	[Project 5]											T
105	[Project 6]											I
106	[Project 7]											I
107	[Project 8]											T
108	[Project 9]											I
109	[Project 10]											1
110	Other capital expenditure	Ī										I
111	Total Capital Expenditure	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			



	sel Consumation dank 11 October 2010				ŕ.			0				
55 (\$)	Year of most recent disclosure (vear ended)	30 March 2010		_								
	ended	Year 1 30 Mar 11	Year 2 30 Mar 12	Year 3 30 Mar 13	Year 4 30 Mar 14	Year 5 30 Mar 15	Year 6 30 Mar 16	Year 7 30 Mar 17	Year 8 30 Mar 18	Year 9 30 Mar 19	Year 10 30 Mar 20	Total
57 19b(i) FOR	19b(i) FORECAST ASSET BASE											
:	Forecast value of assets employed - previous year		1	1	I	T	1	1 L	I	I	I	
59 less	Depreciation											
eo plus	Revaluations											
61 plus	Assets commissioned											
less	Asset disposals											
plus (less)	Cost allocation adjustments											
64 65	Forecast value of assets employed	1	I	T	I	I	I	T	T	T	I	
66 19b(ii) FOR	19b/ii) FORECAST WORKS UNDER CONSTRUCTION											
	Works under construction											
silu	Canital expenditure											
cond	Asset commissioned											
	Works under construction	1	I	I	I	T	I	I	I	I	I	
	19b(iii) FORECAST CAPITAL EXPENDITURE											
	Capital Expenditure by Category	Ĩ										
73	Capacity growth											
74 75	Asset replacement and renewal Security setety and emimment											
	Total capital expenditure	1	1	1	I	1	I	I	1	1	1	
	Capital Expenditure by Key Capital Expenditure Project											
	Project 1]											1
	[Project 2]											I
80 [F	Project 3]											T
	[Project 4]											-
82 [F	[Project 5]											1
	[Project 6]											1
84 [F	[Project 7]											-
85 [F	[Project 8]											I
86 [F	Project 9]											T
	Project 10]											I
	Other capital expenditure											T
89 Tc	Total Capital Expenditure	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	I	I

					4		Regulate For Ye	Regulated Airport For Year Ended	
	Consultati	SCHEDULE 190: NOIES ON REPORT ON THE FORECAST TOTAL REVENUE REGUIREMENTS (CONT)	нечоне	VIEN I S (COL	Ê				
98		An explanation of where and why disclosures differ from the cost-allocatio allocation. Continue on a separate sheet if necessary.*	Input Metho	dology AND/C)R Where cost	tsare shared t	oetween regula	from the cost-allocation Input Methodology AND/OR Where costs are shared between regulated and non-regulated assets, an explanation of the basis for that //*	t.
66									
100									
101 102									
103									
104									
105									
106									
107									
108									
109									
110									
111									
112									
113									
114									
115									
116									
117									
118									
119									٦
120		(\$000)	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5		
121		for year ended							
122	19h/iv	19h/iv) FORECAST OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
100		Comorate overheads	ľ						
124		Asset management and airport operations							
125		Asset maintenance							
126		Safety and security							
127		Total operational expenditure	I	I	I	1	I		
128								Page 29	ge 29

Clause 9

REPORT ON DEMAND FORECASTS

DULE 20: REPORT OF								Regulat For V	Regulated Airport For Year Fnded				
sultation draft 31 May 2010	N DEMAND I	SCHEDULE 20: REPORT ON DEMAND FORECASTS ref Consultation draft 31 May 2010						5					
	(000\$)	for year ended	Year 1 ended	Year 2		Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
		Domestic		L	F	Γ				L			
	Inbound passengers	International											
Busy hour passenger		Combined *											
building the second of the second sec													
	Pointed to O	Domestic											
	Outbourid has senders	International											
		Combined *											
			* No disclo	sure of combi	red terminal fo	recasts is rec	uired for airpor	ts with no shared	passenger termir	No disclosure of combined terminal forecasts is required for airports with no shared passenger terminal functional components	onents.		
	ben rodel	Domestic											
	nassenders	International											
Number of necendere	0000000	Total	1		-	T	-	1	I	I	-	I	Ι
during vear													
annig y can	Les often	Domestic											
	Outbound Das sandars	International											
	c indian of	Total	1		-	1	-	-	Ι	-	-	I	Ι
Freight Volume													
International freight volume Inbound	Inbound				_								
(tonnes)	Outbound												

HEDULE 20: REPORT ON DEMAND FORECASTS (cont) Consultation dati 51 May 2010 Aircraft Runway Novements Inbound flights during busy period (total number of alrcraft) During the runway movement busy day diarcraft Inbound flights during year Mircraft 31 onnes or more total a unmer of alrcraft less than 31 onnes Inbound flights during year Mircraft less than 31 onnes Inbound flights during year Mircraft less than 31 onnes Inbound flights during year Mircraft vith MCTOW of less than 31 onnes Inbound flights during year Mircraft vith MCTOW of less than 31 onnes Inbound flights during year Scheduled passenger alrcraft Inbound flights during year Mircraft vith MCTOW of less than 31 onnes Inbound flights during year Scheduled passenger alrcraft Inbound flights during year Scheduled passenger alrcraft Inbound flights during year Mircraft vith with with with worter alrcraft Inbound flights during year Scheduled passenger alrcraft Inbound flights during year <								Regulate For Ye	Regulated Airport For Year Ended				
Animal the numery movement busy day Animal the numery movement busy day During the numery movement busy day Animal the numery movement busy day Animal the numery movement busy day Animal the numery movement busy day Animal the numery movement busy day Animal the numery movement busy day Animal the numery movement busy day Animal the numery movement busy day Animal the numery movement busy day Animal the numery movement busy day Animal the numery movement busy day Animal the numery movement busy day Animal the numery movement busy day Animal the numery movement busy day Animal the numery movement busy day Animal the numery movement busy day Animal the numery movement busy day Animal the numery movement busy day Animal the numery movement busy day Animal the numery movement busy day Animal the numery movement busy day Animal the numery movement busy day Animal the numery movement busy day Animal the numery movement busy day Animal the numery movement busy day Animal the numery movement busy day Animal the numery movement busy day Animal the numery movement busy day Animal the numery movement busy day Animal the numery movement busy day Animal the numery movement busy day Animal the numery movement b	5	HEDULE 20: REPORT O Consultation draft 31 May 2010											
Inbound flights during or aircraft) Ling the numery moments busy day of aircraft) Ling the numery moments busy day of aircraft) Ling the numery moments busy day Inbound flights during year Lincraft as stan 3 tornes Intal number of aircraft) Lincraft as stan 3 tornes Intal number of aircraft) Lincraft as stan 3 tornes Intal number of aircraft) Lincraft as stan 3 tornes Intal number of aircraft) Lincraft as than 3 tornes Intal number of aircraft) Lincraft as than 3 tornes Intal number of aircraft Lincraft are then 3 tornes Intal number of aircraft Lincraft In	35	Aircraft Runway Movement	ts										
During the nurway movement busy day Inbound fights during year Aircraft 3 tomes or more Inbound fights during year Aircraft less than 3 tomes During the nurway movement busy day During the nurway movement busy day During the nurway movement busy day Inbound fights during year Aircraft less than 3 tomes During the nurway movement busy day During the nurway movement busy day During the nurway movement busy day Inbound fights during year Aircraft less than 3 tomes During the nurway movement busy day During the nurway movement busy day During the nurway movement busy day Inbound fights during year Military and dipomatic aricraft During the nurvay movement busy day During the nurvay movement busy day Inbound fights during year Military and dipomatic aricraft During the nurvay movement busy day During the nurvay movement busy day During the nurvay movement busy day Inbound fights during year Military and dipomatic aricraft During the nurvay movement busy day Inbound fights durin	36 37	Inbound flights during	During the runway movement busy hour										
Inbound fights during year Aircraft as than 3 tomes or more Inbound fights during year Aircraft ass than 3 tomes Inbound fights during year Aircraft with MCTOW of 3 tomes or more Inbound fights during year Aircraft with MCTOW of 3 tomes or more Inbound fights during year Aircraft with MCTOW of 3 tomes or more Inbound fights during year Aircraft with MCTOW of 3 tomes or more Inbound fights during year Aircraft with MCTOW of 3 tomes or more Inbound fights during year Aircraft with MCTOW of 3 tomes or more Inbound fights during year Aircraft with MCTOW of 3 tomes or more Inbound fights during year Sheduled passenger aircraft Inbound fights during year Military and diplomatic aircraft Inbound fights during y	38	pusy period (total number of aircraft)	During the runway movement busy day										
Inbound flights during year Aircraft 3 tonnes or more kircraft less than 3 tonnes Aircraft as than 3 tonnes (total number of aircraft) Aircraft less than 3 tonnes	39 40												
Incorting transmissioning year Aircraft less than 3 tornes Impound fight during year Aircraft less than 3 tornes Impound fight during year Aircraft less than 3 tornes Impound fight during year Aircraft less than 3 tornes Impound fight during year Aircraft with MCTOW of 3 tornes on the fight during year Impound fight during year Aircraft with MCTOW of 3 tornes on the fight during year Impound fight during year Aircraft with MCTOW of 3 tornes on the fight during year Impound fight during year Aircraft with MCTOW of 3 tornes on the fight during year Impound fight during year Aircraft with MCTOW of 3 tornes on the fight during year Impound fight during year Aircraft with MCTOW of 3 tornes on the fight during year Impound fight during year Aircraft with MCTOW of 3 tornes on the fight during year Impound fight during year Aircraft with MCTOW of 3 tornes on the fight during year Impound fight during year Aircraft with MCTOW of 3 tornes on the fight during year Impound fight during year Aircraft with MCTOW of 3 tornes on the fight during year Impound fight during year Aircraft with MCTOW of 3 tornes on the fight during year Impound fight during year Aircraft with MCTOW of 3 tornes on the fight during year Impound fight during year Aircraft with MCTOW of 3 tornes on the fight during year Impound fight during year Aircraft with WCTOW of 3 tornes on the fight during year Impound fight during year Aircraft with WCTOW of 3 tornes on the fight during	F	معمير معراب المرامع فطماليا الرامين بمطما	Aircraft 3 tonnes or more										
Total mode (hights during year (total MCTOW in tonnes) Aircraft with MCTOW of 3 tonnes or more aricraft with MCTOW of 13 tonnes or more total Image: Comparison of a total	01	(total number of aircraft)	Aircraft less than 3 tonnes										
Inbound flights during year (total MCTOW in tonnes) Aircraft with MCTOW of 3 tonnes or more Aircraft with MCTOW of less than 3 tonnes (total MCTOW in tonnes) Aircraft with MCTOW of 3 tonnes or more Aircraft with MCTOW of less than 3 tonnes (total number of aircraft billitary and diplomatic aircraft Freight aircraft Aircraft with MCTOW of 3 tonnes (total number of aircraft billitary and diplomatic aircraft (total number of aircraft billitary and diplomatic aircraft freight aircraft Aircraft billitary aircraft billitary and diplomatic aircraft billitary and diplomatic aircraft billitary and diplomatic aircraft	_		Total	I	I	I	I	I	I	1	I	I	T
Incourd lights during year (total number of aircraft) Aircraft with MCTOW of less than 3 tonnes Total Aircraft with MCTOW of less than 3 tonnes Aircraft with MCTOW of less than 3 tonnes Inbound flights during year (total number of aircraft) Scheduled passenger aircraft — <td></td>													
Index not write of all of all mound flights during year Checkled passenger alrcraft Image: Checkled passenger alrcraft Image: Checkled passenger alrcraft Image: Checkled passenger alrcraft Inbound flights during year Scheduled passenger alrcraft Image: Checkled passenger alrcraft <	10	(total MCTOW in tonnes)											
Inbound flights during year (total number of aircraft) Inbound flights during year (total MCTOW in tonnes)			Total	I	1	T	T	T	T	-	I	T	-
Inbound flights during year (total number of aircraft) Inbound flights during year (total MCTOW in tonnes)	-												
(total number of aircraft) Inbound flights during year (total MCTOW in tonnes)	~	Inhound flights during year	Scheduled passenger aircraft										
(total MCTOW in tomes)	-	(total number of aircraft)	Military and diplomatic aircraft										
Inbound flights during year (total MCTOW in tonnes)	-		Freight aircraft										
Inbound flights during year (total MCTOW in tonnes)													
(total MCTOW in tonnes)	~	Photos divisor di	Scheduled passenger aircraft										
	-	(total MCTOW in tonnes)	Military and diplomatic aircraft										
	10		Freight aircraft										

Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 3 Year 5 Year 3 Year 3		SCHEDIII E 20: REPORT ON DEMAND FOR FCASTS	CASTS				Pricing	Regulated Airport Pricing Period Starting Year	Regulated Airport riod Starting Year				
and demand enger Inbound passengers Domestic International Combined * Combined *	Consultation draft 11 Octor	ber 2010 (\$000)			Year 2 30 Mar 12	Year 3 30 Mar 13	Year 4 30 Mar 14	Year 5 30 Mar 15	Year 6 30 Mar 16	Year 7 30 Mar 17	Year 8 30 Mar 18	Year 9 30 Mar 19	Year 10 30 Mar 20
International Combined * Combined *	Passenger terminal der Busy hour passenger	mand Inbound passengers	Domestic										
Combined * Outbound passengers Domestic International Combined * Combined * Coutound passengers * Coutound passengers * Coutound passengers * Coutound passengers * Coutound passengers * Coutound * Coutound passengers *	numbers		International										
Outbound passengers Domestic International Combined * Combined * Combined * Combined * Combined * Combined * Combined * Combined * Combined * Total Total Total Total Total Total Total			Combined *										
International Combined * Combined * Combined * Combined * International Total Total Total Total Total Total Total Total		Outbound passengers	Domestic										
engers Inbound passengers Domestic International Total Total Outbound passengers Domestic International Total Total International transit and transfer passengers ¹			International										
engers Inbound passengers Domestic International Total Outbound passengers Domestic International Total International transit and transfer passengers [†]			Combined *										
engers Inbound passengers Domestic International Outbound passengers Domestic International Total Total Total Total				* No disclosur	e of combined terr	ninal forecasts is I	required for airpor	ts with no shared p	ass enger terminal	functional compo	nents.		
International Total Outbound passengers Domestic International Total Total International transit and transfer passengers [†]	Number of passengers		Domestic										
Total Outbound passengers Domestic International Total Total International transit and transfer passengers [†]	during year		International										
Outbound passengers Domestic International Total International transfer passengers ¹			Total	I	1	I	I	I	1	Ι	I	Ι	
Outbound passengers Domestic International Total International transfer passengers [†]													
International Total International transfer passengers [†]		Outbound passengers	Domestic										
Total International transit and transfer passengers ¹			International										
International transit and transfer passengers ¹ ght Inbound Outbound			Total	I	I	I	I	I	T	I	I	I	
International transit and transfer passengers ¹ oft Inbound Outbound													
ght		International transit and	transfer passengers [†]	† NB. Forecas.	ts of international t	ransit and transfe	r passenger numb	ers relate only to a	airports with extant	or planned interne	ational transit and	transfer facilities	
ght	Freight Volume												
	International freight	Inbound											
	volume (tonnes)	Outbound											

Image: second						1			1					
		led				1			1					
iones McTOW iones McTOW iones McTOW iones McTOW iones McTOW iones McTOW		For Year En							1					
orecasting									1					
	ON DEMAND FORECASTS (cor 2010 and During the runway busy day During the runway busy day Aircraft 30 tonnes MCTOW or more Aircraft less than 3 tonnes MCTOW Total Aircraft less than 3 tonnes MCTOW Total Aircraft less than 3 tonnes MCTOW Total Aircraft stornes or more but less than Aircraft st	t)			30 tonnes MCTOW	1		30 tonnes MCTOW	,	J				D

Clause 11

CERTIFICATION FOR DISCLOSED INFORMATION

We, [*insert full names*], being directors of [*name of Airport*] certify that, having made all reasonable enquiry, to the best of our knowledge, the following attached audited information of [*name of Airport*] prepared for the purposes of clauses 7.1 and 8.1 of the *Commerce Act* (*Specified Airport Services Information Disclosure*) Determination 2010 complies with that determination.

[Signature of 2 directors]

[Date]

Clause 11

CERTIFICATION FOR FORECAST TOTAL REVENUE REQUIREMENTS DISCLOSURE

We, [*insert full names*], being directors of [*name of Airport*] certify that, having made all reasonable enquiry, to the best of our knowledge, the attached Report on Forecast Total Revenue Requirements and Report on Demand Forecasts of [*name of Airport*] prepared for the purposes of clause 9.1 of the *Commerce Act (Specified Airport Services Information Disclosure) Determination 2010* complies with that determination.

[Signature of 2 Directors]

[Date]

Clause 11

CERTIFICATION FOR PRICING DISCLOSURES

We, [*insert full names*], being directors of [*name of Airport*] certify that, having made all reasonable enquiry, to the best of our knowledge, the following attached information in respect of Pricing Methodology and Standard Prices of [*name of Airport*] prepared for the purposes of clauses 9.51(g) and 9.62 of the *Commerce Act (Specified Airport Services Information Disclosure) Determination 2010* complies with that determination, that that the Standard Prices have been derived from the application of the Pricing Methodologiesy.

[Signature of 2 directors]

[Date]

Clause 11

CERTIFICATION FOR INITIAL REGUALATORY ASSET VALUE DISCLSOSURE

We, [*insert names*], being directors of [*name of Airport*] certify that, having made all reasonable enquiry, to the best of our knowledge the attached Report on Initial Regulatory Asset Value of [*name of Airport*], prepared for the purposes of clause 15.1 of the *Commerce Act (Specified Airport Services Information Disclosure) Determination 2010* complies with that determination.

[Signatures of 2 directors] [Date]

Clause 13

STATUTORY DECLARATION FOR PUBLICLY DISCLOSED INFORMATION

I, [*insert full name*], of [*insert address*], being a director of [*insert name of Airport*], solemnly and sincerely declare that having made all reasonable enquiry, to the best of my knowledge, the information attached to this declaration is a true copy of information made available to the public by [*insert name of Airport*] under the *Commerce Act (Specified Airport Services Information Disclosure) Determination 2010*, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and by virtue of the Oaths and Declarations Act 1957.

Declared at [insert place] this [insert day of month] day of [insert month and year].

[Signature of director]

[Signature of Justice of the Peace (or solicitor or other person authorised to take a statutory declaration)].

SCHEDULE 26

Clause 13

STATUTORY DECLARATION FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

I, [*insert full name*], of [*insert address*], being a director of [*insert name of Airport*] solemnly and sincerely declare that having made all reasonable enquiry, to the best of my knowledge, the document(s) attached to this declaration:

- (a) is/are the statement(s), report(s), agreement(s), particular(s), information [*specify*] requested by the Commerce Commission on [*insert date*] pursuant to section 53B(1)(c) of the Commerce Act 1986; and
- (b) contain(s) all the statement(s), report(s), agreement(s), particular(s), information [*specify*] in the possession, or under the control, of [*insert name of Airport*] that relate to that request,

and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and by virtue of the Oaths and Declarations Act 1957.

Declared at [insert place] this [insert day of month] day of [insert month and year].

[Signature of Director]

[Signature of Justice of the Peace (or solicitor or other person authorised to take a statutory declaration)].

I

Clause 15

REPORT ON INITIAL REGULATORY ASSET BASE VALUE

	Regulated Airport	
	For Year Ended	
	HEDULE 27a: REPORT ON INITIAL REGULATORY ASSET BASE VALUE Consultation draft 31 May 2010	
6		(\$000) (\$000)
7 8	Non-current assets—year ended 2009	
9	less	
10 11	Assets held for future use—year ended 2009 Works under construction—year ended 2009	
12	Other excluded assets	
13 14	Excluded intangible assets	
15	plus/less	
16 17	MVAU valuation adjustment less	
18	Initial cost allocation adjustment	
19 20	Regulatory asset base value—year ended 2009	
21	less	
22 23	Regulatory depreciation plus	
24	Indexed revaluations	
25	Non-indexed revaluations	
26 27	Revaluations plus	
28	Assets commissioned (other than below)	
29	Assets acquired from a regulated supplier	
30 31	Assets acquired from a related party Assets commissioned	
32	less	
33	Asset disposals (other than below)	
34 35	Assets disposed of to a regulated supplier Assets disposed of to a related party	
36	Land Disposals	
37	Asset disposals	
38 39	plus (less) Lost and found assets adjustment	
40		
41 42	plus (less) Cost allocation adjustments	
43 44	Regulatory Asset Base Value—year ended 2010	
	HEDULE 27b: NOTES TO REPORT ON INITIAL REGULATORY ASSET BA	SE VALUE
ref		
47	27b(i): CALCULATION OF REVALUATION RATE AND INDEXED REVAL	UATION
48		
49 50	CPI at CPI reference date—2009	
51	CPI at CPI reference date—2010	
52	Revaluation Rate	_
53 54	Regulatory asset base—year ended 2009	_
55	Indexed revaluation	_
56		
57	27b(ii): WORKS UNDER CONSTRUCTION	
58 59	Works under construction—year ended 2009	(\$000) (\$000)
60	plus Capital expenditure	
61	less Assets commissioned	
62 63	Works under construction—year ended 2010	Page 31

		egulated Airport For Year Ended			
	HEDULE 27b: NOTES TO REPORT ON INITIAL REGULA Consultation draft 31 May 2010	TORY ASSET BAS	E VALUE (con	t)	
70 71	27b(iii): ASSETS HELD FOR FUTURE USE	Initial Value	Holding Costs	Net Revenues	Total
72		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)
73	Assets held for future use-year ended 2009				_
74	plus Assets held for future use additions				-
75	less Transfer to capital expenditure				_
76	Assets held for future use—year ended 2010	-	-	-	_
77 78 79	27b(vi): ASSET LIVES				
/5			Asset Life		
80	Asset or Asset Group		(years)		
81					
82					
83		_			
84 85		_			
85 86					
87		-			
88					Page 32

	Regulated Airport For Year Ended
90	DULE 26a: REPORT ON INITIAL REGULATORY ASSET BASE VALUE
ref	sultation draft 11 October 2010
6 7	(\$000) (\$000)
8	Non-current assets—year ended 2009
9	less
10	Assets held for future use—year ended 2009
11 12	Works under construction—year ended 2009 Excluded intangible assets
13	Other excluded assets
14	
15 16	plus/less
10	MVAU valuation adjustment
18	Initial cost allocation adjustment
19	Initial DAD water and a 1999
20 21	Initial RAB value—year ended 2009
22	Regulatory depreciation
23	plus
24 25	Indexed revaluations
26	Revaluations –
27	plus
28 29	Assets commissioned (other than below) Assets acquired from a regulated supplier
29 30	Assets acquired from a related party
31	Assets commissioned
32	less
33 34	Asset disposals (other than below) Assets disposed of to a regulated supplier
35	Assets disposed of to a related party
36	Land Disposals
37	Asset disposals
38 39	plus (less) Lost and found assets
40	
41 42	plus (less) Cost allocation adjustment
43	RAB Value—year ended 2010 –
44	
60	DULE 26b: NOTES TO REPORT ON INITIAL REGULATORY ASSET BASE VALUE
ref	JOLE 200. NOTES TO REPORT ON INITIAL REGULATORT ASSET BASE VALUE
	6b(i): CALCULATION OF REVALUATION RATE AND INDEXED REVALUATION
47	
48 49	CPI at CPI reference date—2009
50	CPI at CPI reference date—2010
51	Revaluation Rate –
52 53	RAB value—year ended 2009 –
54	Indexed revaluation
55	6b(ii): WORKS UNDER CONSTRUCTION (\$000) (\$000)
56 57	Works under construction—year ended 2009 –
	plus (less) MVAU valuation adjustment
	Works under construction adjusted—year ended 2009
60 61	plus Capital expenditure less Assets commissioned
61 62	Works under construction—year ended 2010 –
63	Page 32

			ulated Airport			
			or Year Ended			
	DULE 26b: NOTES TO REPORT ON IN	ITIAL REGULATOR	Y ASSET BASE	VALUE (cont)		
Cor	nsultation draft 11 October 2010					
2	26b(iii): ASSETS HELD FOR FUTURE U	ISE				
			Initial Value	Holding Costs	Net Revenues	Total (\$000)
	Assets held for future use-year end	ed 2009	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)
	plus Assets held for future use additions					-
	less Transfer to capital expenditure					
	Assets held for future use—year end	ed 2010	_			
2	26b(iv): ASSET LIVES & ASSET USES					
Li	and Description of Land	Allocated value	Description of us	e (land)		
	[Asset 1]					
	[Asset 2]					
	[Asset 3]					
	[Asset 4] [Asset 5]					
	[Asset 6]					
	[Asset 7]					
т	otal value land		1			
			_			
S	ealed Surfaces:					
	Significant asset	Allocated value	Description of us	e (significant asse	ets)	Asset life (yea
	[Asset 1] [Asset 2]		-			
	[Asset 3]		-			
	[Asset 4]					
	[Asset 5]		-			
	[Asset 6]					
	[Asset 7]		-			
	[Asset 7]					
o	[Asset 7] Ther assets sealed surfaces]			
]]]			
	other assets sealed surfaces]]			
Т	other assets sealed surfaces total value sealed surfaces nfrastructure and Buildings]] Description of us	o (cignificant acc	ats)	Assat life (ve
Т	other assets sealed surfaces	Allocated value	Description of us	e (significant asse	ets)	Asset life (yea
Т	other assets sealed surfaces lotal value sealed surfaces frastructure and Buildings Significant asset [Asset 1] [Asset 2]	Allocated value	Description of us	e (significant ass	ets)	Asset life (yea
Т	other assets sealed surfaces otal value sealed surfaces frastructure and Buildings Significant asset [Asset 1] [Asset 2] [Asset 3]	Allocated value	Description of us	e (significant asse	ets)	Asset life (yea
Т	other assets sealed surfaces otal value sealed surfaces Significant asset [Asset 1] [Asset 2] [Asset 3] [Asset 4]	Allocated value	Description of us	e (significant asso	ets)	Asset life (yea
Т	other assets sealed surfaces otal value sealed surfaces frastructure and Buildings Significant asset [Asset 1] [Asset 2] [Asset 3]	Allocated value	Description of us	e (significant asso	ets)	Asset life (yea
Т	other assets sealed surfaces fotal value sealed surfaces Significant asset [Asset 1] [Asset 2] [Asset 3] [Asset 4] [Asset 5]	Allocated value	Description of us	e (significant asse	ets)	Asset life (yea
T. In	otal value sealed surfaces otal value sealed surfaces Significant asset [Asset 1] [Asset 2] [Asset 4] [Asset 5] [Asset 6] [Asset 7]	Allocated value	Description of us	e (significant asso	ets)	Asset life (yea
T. In	other assets sealed surfaces otal value sealed surfaces Significant asset [Asset 1] [Asset 2] [Asset 3] [Asset 4] [Asset 5] [Asset 6]	Allocated value	Description of us	e (significant asse	9ts)	Asset life (yea
Ti In O	otal value sealed surfaces otal value sealed surfaces Significant asset [Asset 1] [Asset 2] [Asset 4] [Asset 5] [Asset 6] [Asset 7]	Allocated value	Description of us	ė (significant asso	ets)	Asset life (yea
Ti In O Ti	other assets sealed surfaces fotal value sealed surfaces Significant asset [Asset 1] [Asset 2] [Asset 3] [Asset 4] [Asset 4] [Asset 5] [Asset 6] [Asset 7] Ther assets infrastructure and buildings fotal value infrastructure and buildings	Allocated value	Description of us	ė (significant asse	ets)	Asset life (yea
Ti In O Ti	otal value sealed surfaces otal value sealed surfaces Significant asset [Asset 1] [Asset 2] [Asset 3] [Asset 4] [Asset 5] [Asset 6] [Asset 6] [Asset 7] Ther assets infrastructure and buildings otal value infrastructure and buildings	Allocated value		e (significant asse		Asset life (yea
Ti In O Ti	otal value sealed surfaces otal value sealed surfaces Significant asset [Asset 1] [Asset 2] [Asset 3] [Asset 4] [Asset 5] [Asset 6] [Asset 6] [Asset 7] Other assets infrastructure and buildings otal value infrastructure and buildings otal value infrastructure and buildings otal value infrastructure and buildings otal value infrastructure and buildings					
Ti In O Ti	Ather assets sealed surfaces otal value sealed surfaces frastructure and Buildings Significant asset [Asset 1] [Asset 2] [Asset 3] [Asset 4] [Asset 5] [Asset 6] [Asset 6] [Asset 7] Other assets infrastructure and buildings otal value infrastructure and buildings otal v					
Ti In O Ti	other assets sealed surfaces fotal value sealed surfaces firastructure and Buildings Significant asset [Asset 1] [Asset 2] [Asset 3] [Asset 4] [Asset 5] [Asset 6] [Asset 6] [Asset 7] Other assets infrastructure and buildings otal value infrastructure and buildings otal value infrastructure and buildings otal value infrastructure and buildings [Asset 1] [Asset 1] [Asset 2] [Asset 3]					
Ti In O Ti	Ather assets sealed surfaces otal value sealed surfaces frastructure and Buildings Significant asset [Asset 1] [Asset 2] [Asset 3] [Asset 4] [Asset 5] [Asset 6] [Asset 6] [Asset 7] Other assets infrastructure and buildings otal value infrastructure and buildings otal v					
Ti In O Ti	other assets sealed surfaces otal value sealed surfaces Significant asset [Asset 1] [Asset 2] [Asset 3] [Asset 3] [Asset 4] [Asset 5] [Asset 6] [Asset 7] Other assets infrastructure and buildings otal value infrastructure and buil					
Ti In O Ti	other assets sealed surfaces otal value sealed surfaces Significant asset [Asset 1] [Asset 2] [Asset 3] [Asset 3] [Asset 4] [Asset 5] [Asset 6] [Asset 7] Other assets infrastructure and buildings otal value infrastructure and buil					